



iCrash :
A Crisis Management Case Study
MESSIR Analysis Document
- v 1.4 -

(Report type: Default)

Wednesday 30th November, 2016 - 21:13

Contents

1	Introduction	13
1.1	Overview	13
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	13
1.3	Application Domain	13
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	13
1.5	Document structure	14
2	General Description	15
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	15
2.1.1	Communication Company	15
2.1.2	Humans	16
2.1.3	Coordinators	16
2.1.4	Administrator	16
2.1.5	Creator	17
2.1.6	Activator	17
2.2	System's Actors	18
2.3	Use Cases Model	18
2.3.1	Use Cases	18
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	29
3	Environment Model	33
3.1	Local view 01	33
3.2	Local view 02	33
3.3	Local view 03	33
3.4	Local view 04	33
3.5	Local view 05	33
3.6	Global view 01	33
3.7	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	37
3.7.1	actActivator Actor	37
3.7.2	actAdministrator Actor	38
3.7.3	actAuthenticated Actor	38
3.7.4	actComCompany Actor	38
3.7.5	actCoordinator Actor	39
3.7.6	actMsrCreator Actor	39
4	Concept Model	41
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	41
4.1.1	Local view 01	41
4.1.2	Local view 02	41
4.1.3	Local view 03	41

4.1.4	Local view 04	41
4.1.5	Global view 01	41
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes	41
4.2.1	Local view 06	41
4.2.2	Global view 01	46
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes	46
4.3.1	Local view 01	46
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions	46
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions	46
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions	49
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions	50
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions	51
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions	51
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions	51
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions	51
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions	51
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions	51
5	Operation Model	53
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator	53
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock	53
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	54
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator	55
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator	55
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator	58
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated	59
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeLogin	59
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogout	61
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany	62
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert	62
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator	67
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis	67
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet	67
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet	68
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert	68
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis	69
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler	69
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus	70
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType	71
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert	71
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	72
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment	72
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	74
5.7.1	Operation Model for init	74
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator	75
5.8.1	Operation Model for init	75
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert	76
5.9.1	Operation Model for init	76
5.9.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	76

5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated	77
5.10.1	Operation Model for init	77
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator	78
5.11.1	Operation Model for init	78
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis	78
5.12.1	Operation Model for init	78
5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed	79
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed	80
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	81
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible	81
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman	82
5.13.1	Operation Model for init	82
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged	83
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState	84
5.14.1	Operation Model for init	84
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID	85
5.15.1	Operation Model for is	85
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment	85
5.16.1	Operation Model for is	85
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID	86
5.17.1	Operation Model for is	86
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID	87
5.18.1	Operation Model for is	87
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation	87
5.19.1	Operation Model for is	87
5.19.2	Operation Model for isNearTo	88
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude	89
5.20.1	Operation Model for is	89
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin	89
5.21.1	Operation Model for is	89
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude	90
5.22.1	Operation Model for is	90
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword	91
5.23.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber	91
5.24.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtQuestion	92
5.25.1	Operation Model for is	92
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus	93
5.26.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus	93
5.27.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType	94
5.28.1	Operation Model for is	94
5.29	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind	95
5.29.1	Operation Model for is	95
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes	95
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS	95
5.31.1	Operation Model for is	95

5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations	96
6 Test Model(s)	97
6.1 Test Model for testcase01	97
6.1.1 Test Steps Specification	97
6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01	118
6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01	118
6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02	120
7 Additional Constraints	123
7.1 Quality Constraints	123
7.1.1 Functional suitability	123
7.1.2 Performance efficiency	123
7.1.3 Compatibility	124
7.1.4 Usability	124
7.1.5 Reliability	125
7.1.6 Security	126
7.1.7 Maintainability	126
7.1.8 Portability	127
7.2 Other Constraints	128
A Undocumented Messir Specification Elements	129
A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances	129
A.1.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level	129
A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views	129
A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views	129
A.3 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications	129
B Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash	131
B.1 Use Cases Model	132
B.1.1 Use Cases	132
C Messir Specification Files Listing	133
C.1 File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr	133
C.2 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/dtQuestion.msr	133
C.3 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	134
C.4 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr .	134
C.5 File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	135
C.6 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr .	136
C.7 File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	137
C.8 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr	138
C.9 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	140
C.10 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	142
C.11 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	142
C.12 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	143
C.13 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	143
C.14 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	143
C.15 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	144
C.16 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	144
C.17 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	144

C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	145
C.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	145
C.20	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . .	145
C.21	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr	147
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr	149
C.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	149
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	150
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	151
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . .	151
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	152
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	154
C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	154
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr	155
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtAlertID.msr . .	157
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtComment.msr . .	157
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCoordinatorID.msr	158
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCrisisID.msr . .	158
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtGPSLocation.msr	159
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtLogin.msr	160
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPassword.msr . .	160
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPhoneNumber.msr	161
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etAlertStatus.msr	161
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisStatus.msr	162
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisType.msr . .	162
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etHumanKind.msr . .	163
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatYPES.msr	163
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr	164
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr	165
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatYPES.msr	165
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr	165
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr	167
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr	175
C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr	185
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr	189
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr	190
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr	191
C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr	191
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr	191
C.56	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . .	192
Glossary	193

List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun	20
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . .	24
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem	24
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis	25
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor	25
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	26
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler	27
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	28
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	32
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part	34
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part	35
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode	35
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model	36
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode	36
3.6	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v	37
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	42
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	43
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	43
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	43
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	44
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 -	44
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	45
4.8	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	46
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHa	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	65
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	66
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAn	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	119
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	121
B.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis	132

Listings

5.1	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSetClock</i>	53
5.2	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	54
5.3	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	57
5.4	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>	59
5.5	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogin</i>	60
5.6	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogout</i>	61
5.7	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAlert</i>	63
5.8	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	73
5.9	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	75
5.10	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	76
5.11	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	77
5.12	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	78
5.13	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	79
5.14	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>handlingDelayPassed</i>	80
5.15	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>	80
5.16	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	81
5.17	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	82
5.18	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	83
5.19	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	84
5.20	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	85
5.21	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	86
5.22	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	86
5.23	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	87
5.24	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	88
5.25	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isNearTo</i>	88
5.26	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	89
5.27	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	90
5.28	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	90
5.29	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	91
5.30	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	92
5.31	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	92
5.32	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	93
5.33	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	94
5.34	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	94
5.35	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	95
5.36	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	96
6.1	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	98
6.2	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts02oeSetClock</i>	98
6.3	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts03oeLogin</i>	100

6.4	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	101
6.5	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts05oeLogout</i>	102
6.6	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02</i>	102
6.7	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts07oeAlert1</i>	104
6.8	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03</i>	105
6.9	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	106
6.10	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts10oeLogin02</i>	107
6.11	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	108
6.12	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	110
6.13	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04</i>	111
6.14	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert</i>	112
6.15	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts15oeAlert2</i>	113
6.16	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05</i>	115
6.17	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	116
6.18	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	117
6.19	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>	118
C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr	133
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtQuestion.msr	133
C.3	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr	134
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr	134
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	135
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr	136
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	137
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr	138
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr	140
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	142
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	142
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	143
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	143
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	143
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	144
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	144
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	144
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	145
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	145
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr	145
C.21	Messir Spec. file environment.msr	147
C.22	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr	149
C.23	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	149
C.24	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	150
C.25	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	151
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr	151
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	152
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	154
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	154
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr	155
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr	157
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr	157
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr	158

C.34 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	158
C.35 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	159
C.36 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtLogin.msr.	160
C.37 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPassword.msr.	161
C.38 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	161
C.39 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.	161
C.40 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.	162
C.41 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.	162
C.42 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.	163
C.43 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr.	163
C.44 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	164
C.45 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	165
C.46 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.	165
C.47 Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	165
C.48 Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	167
C.49 Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	175
C.50 Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	185
C.51 Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	189
C.52 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	190
C.53 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	191
C.54 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	191
C.55 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	191
C.56 Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	192

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Overview

iCrash is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [?]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ?. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

Chapter 2

General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [?] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors¹:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
 - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
 - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
 - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
 - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
 - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

2.3.1 Use Cases

2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

¹The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type,). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	suDeployAndRun
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator [active]
Secondary actor(s)	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actActivator [proactive]
4	actComCompany [active]
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

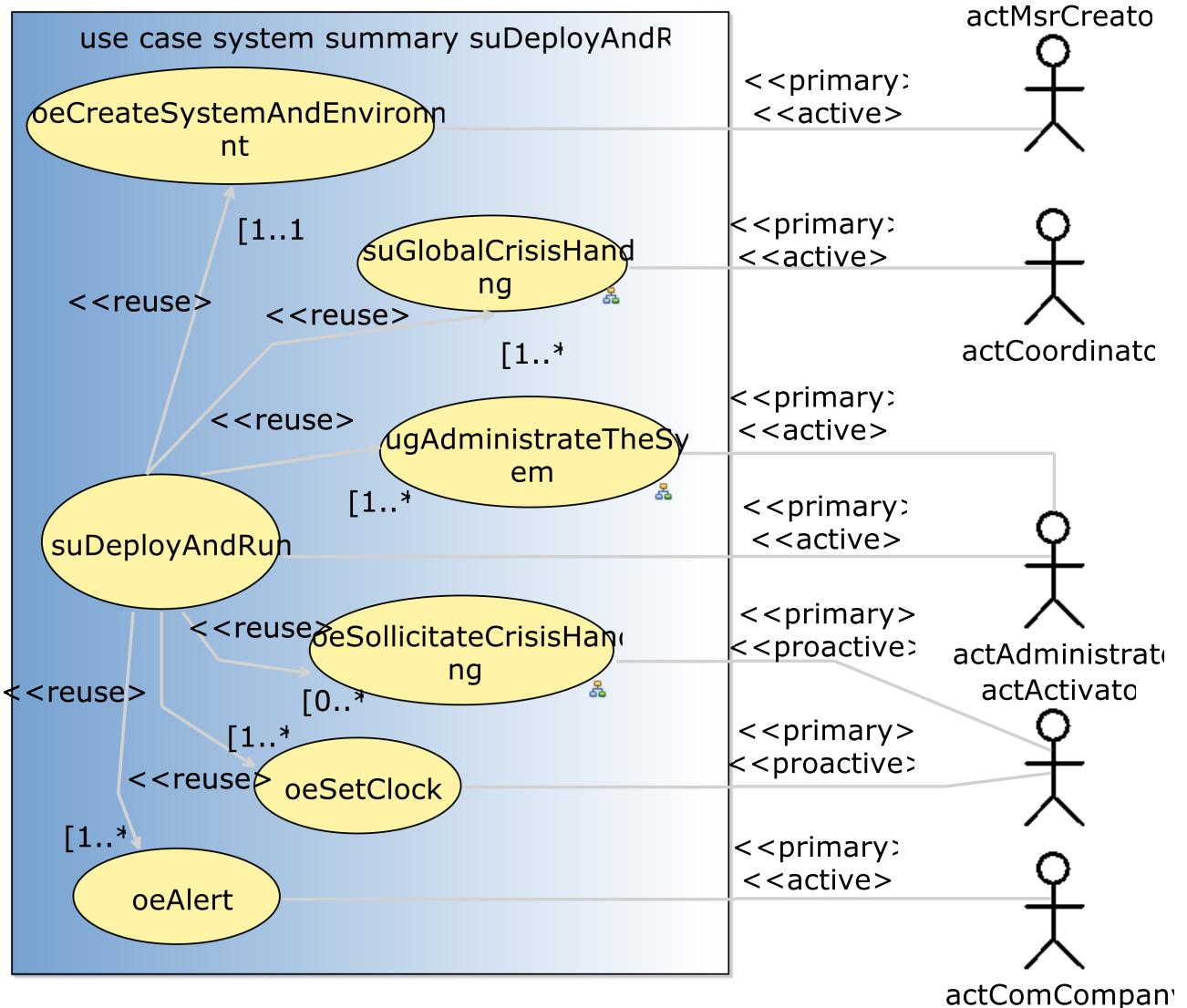


Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	suGlobalCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator [active]
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
Reuse	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	ugMonitor [1..*]
3	ugManageCrisis [1..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugMonitor use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugManageCrisis use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	ugAdministateTheSystem
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator [active]
Goal(s) description	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Reuse
1 <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2 <u>oeAddCoordinator [1..*]</u>
3 <u>oeDeleteCoordinator [0..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)
1 the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)
1 none
Main post-condition(s)
1 modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
Main Steps
a the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeAddCoordinator</u> use case
c the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints
1 steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2 steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	<code>actCoordinator[active]</code>
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugMonitor

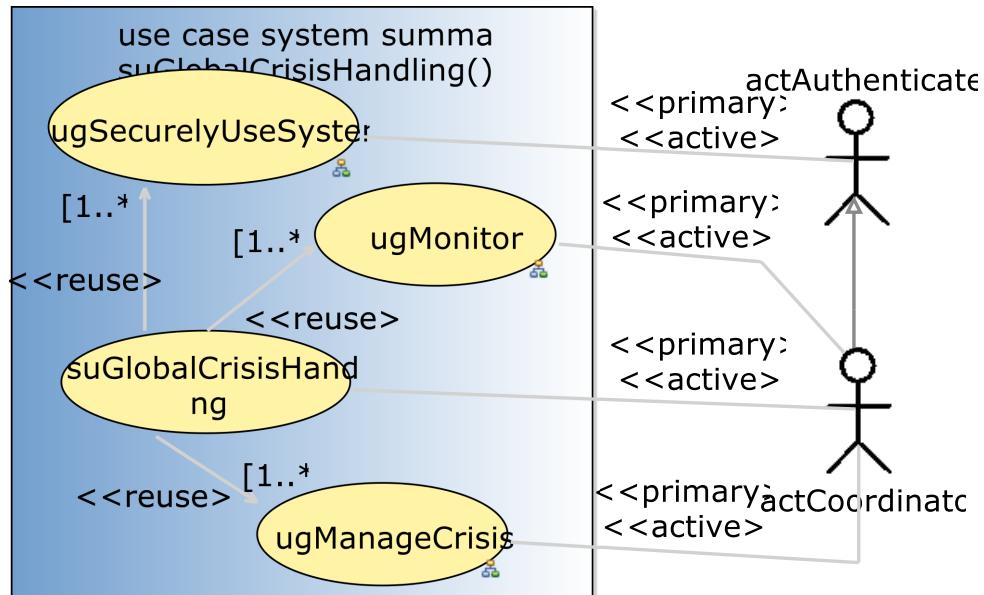
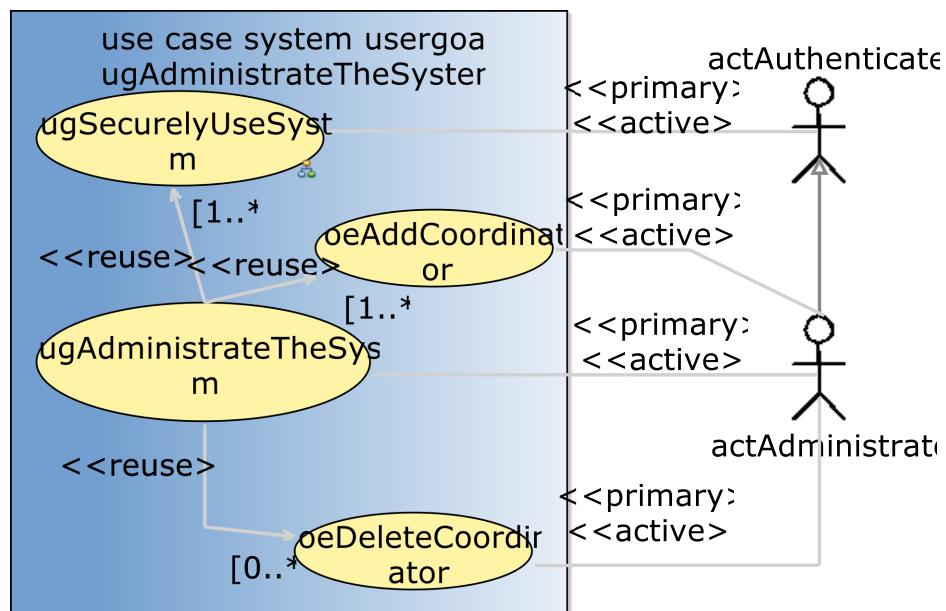
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator[active]
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> [0..*]
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> [0..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	none
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

Figure 2.2: `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use caseFigure 2.3: `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

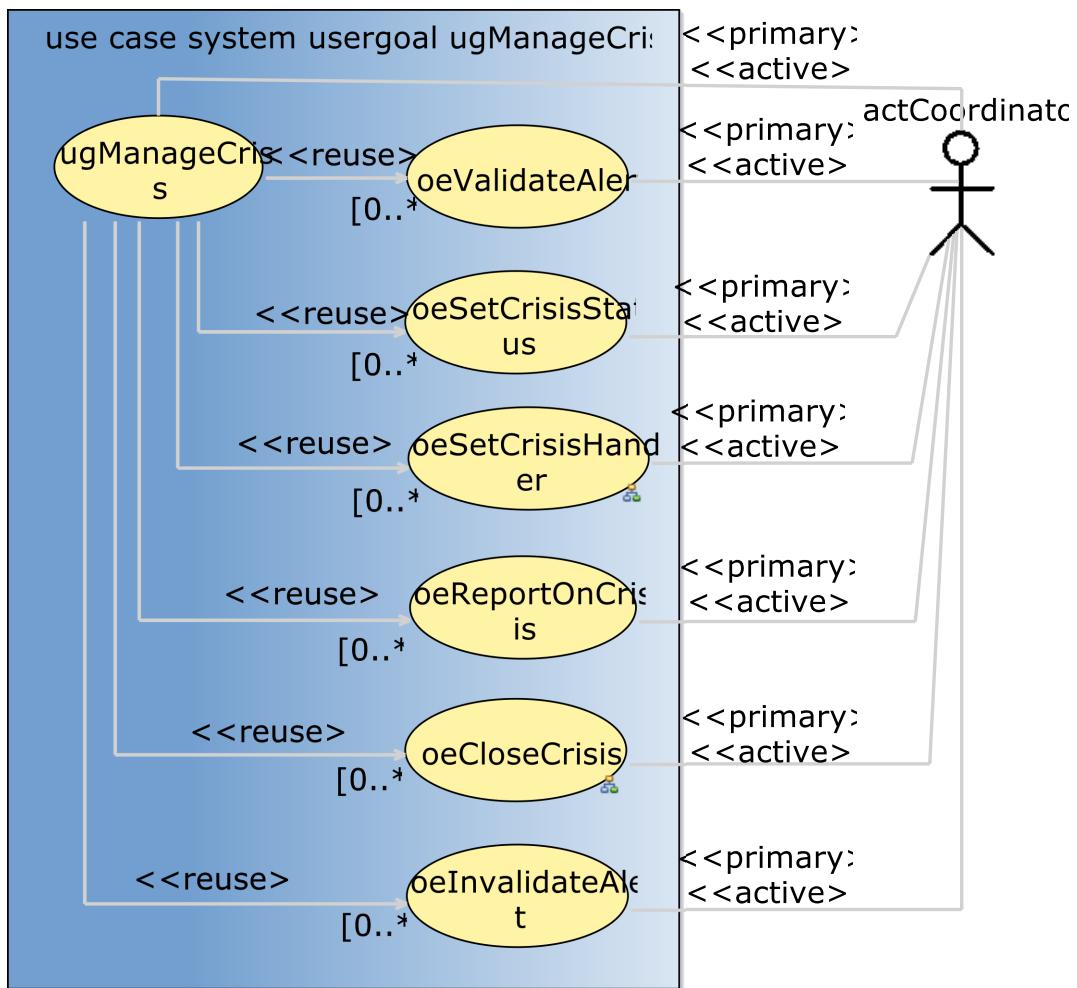


Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

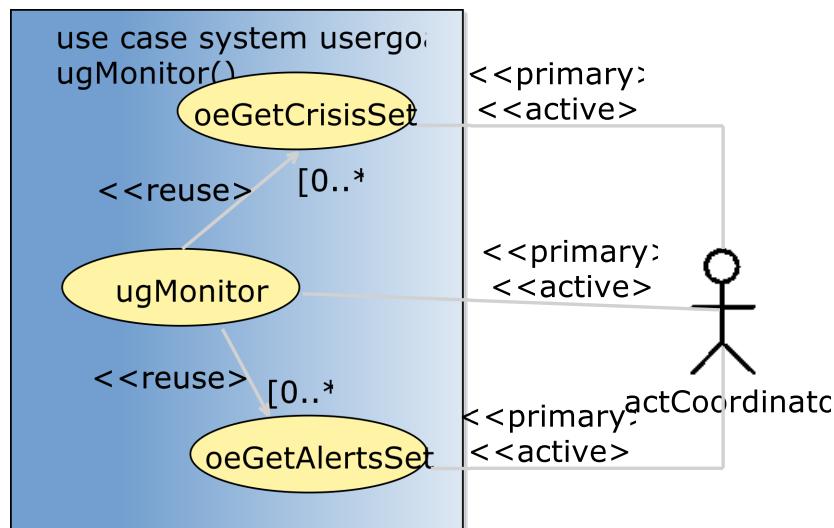


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeLogin</u> [1..1]
2	<u>oeLogout</u> [1..1]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogout</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

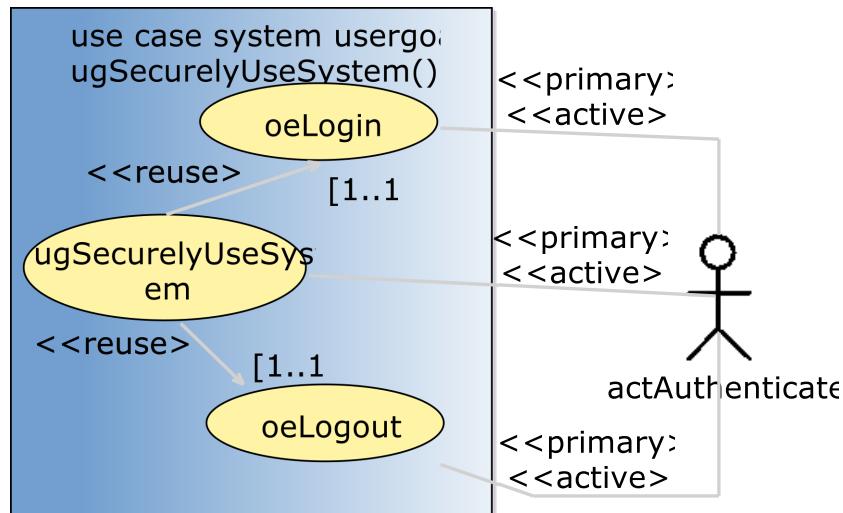


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.7 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID:	dtCrisisID 1
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive]
2	actComCompany [passive, multiple]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

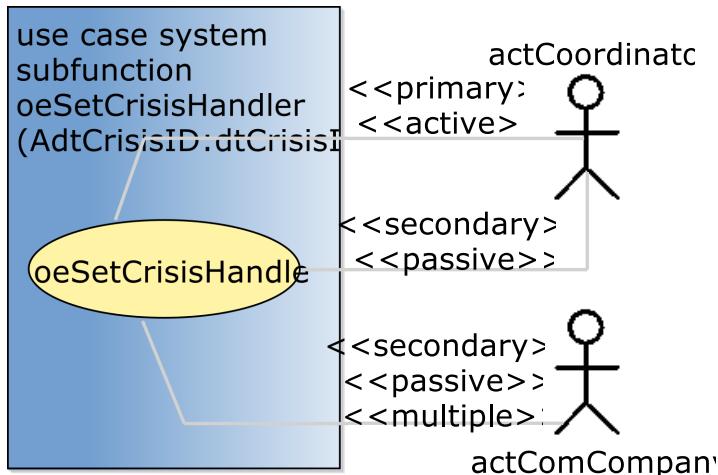


Figure 2.7: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actActivator [proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actAdministrator [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.'
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

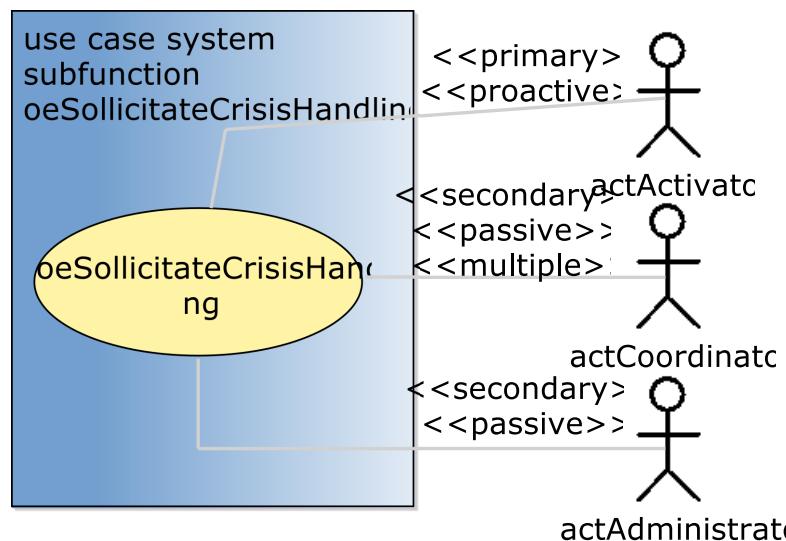


Figure 2.8: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart01</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing <code>actMsrCreator</code> actor instance (named here <code>theCreator</code>) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by <code>bill</code>), one activator actor (identified by <code>theClock</code>) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by <code>tango</code>)
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic sollicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.9 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart02</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.10 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

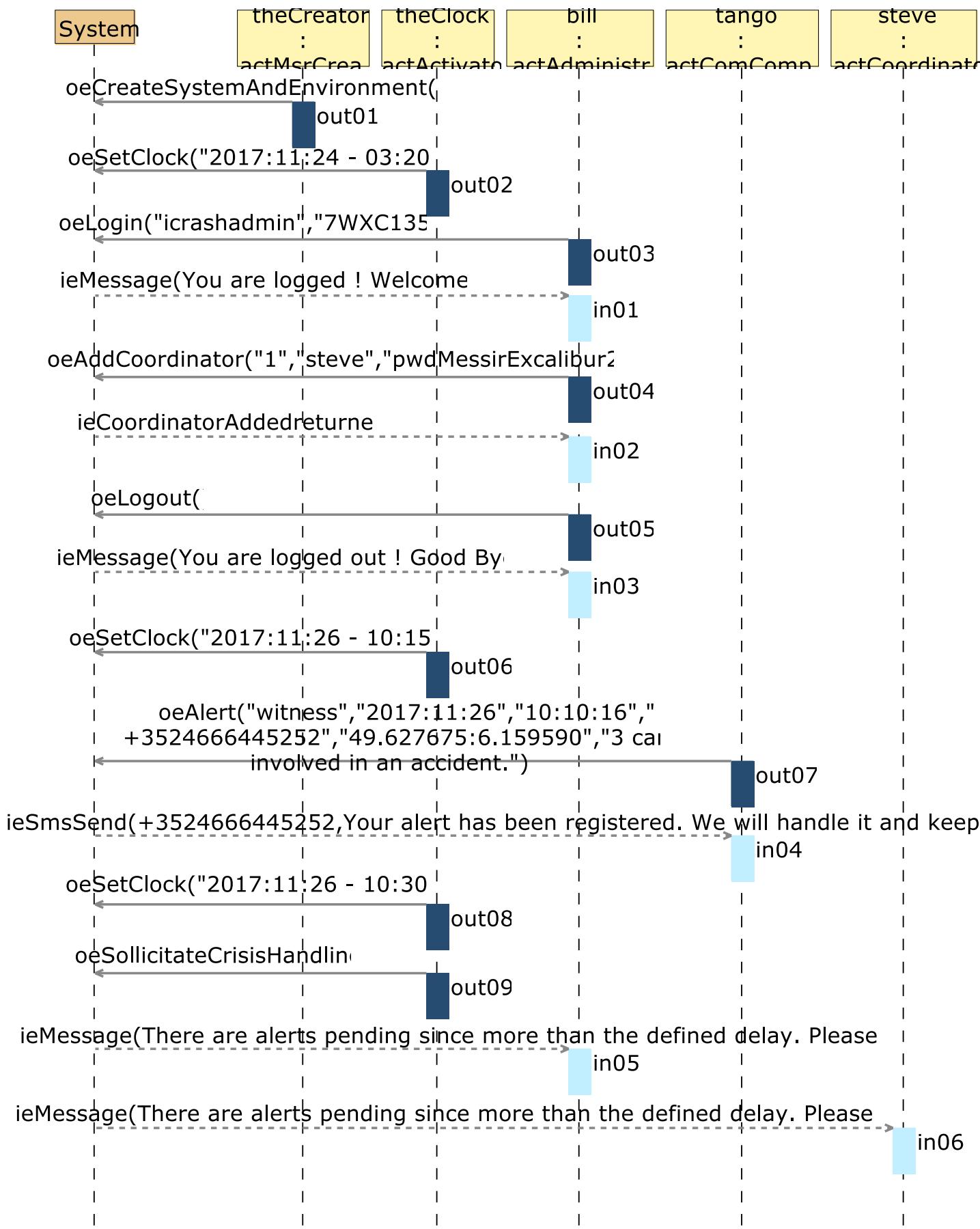


Figure 2.9: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

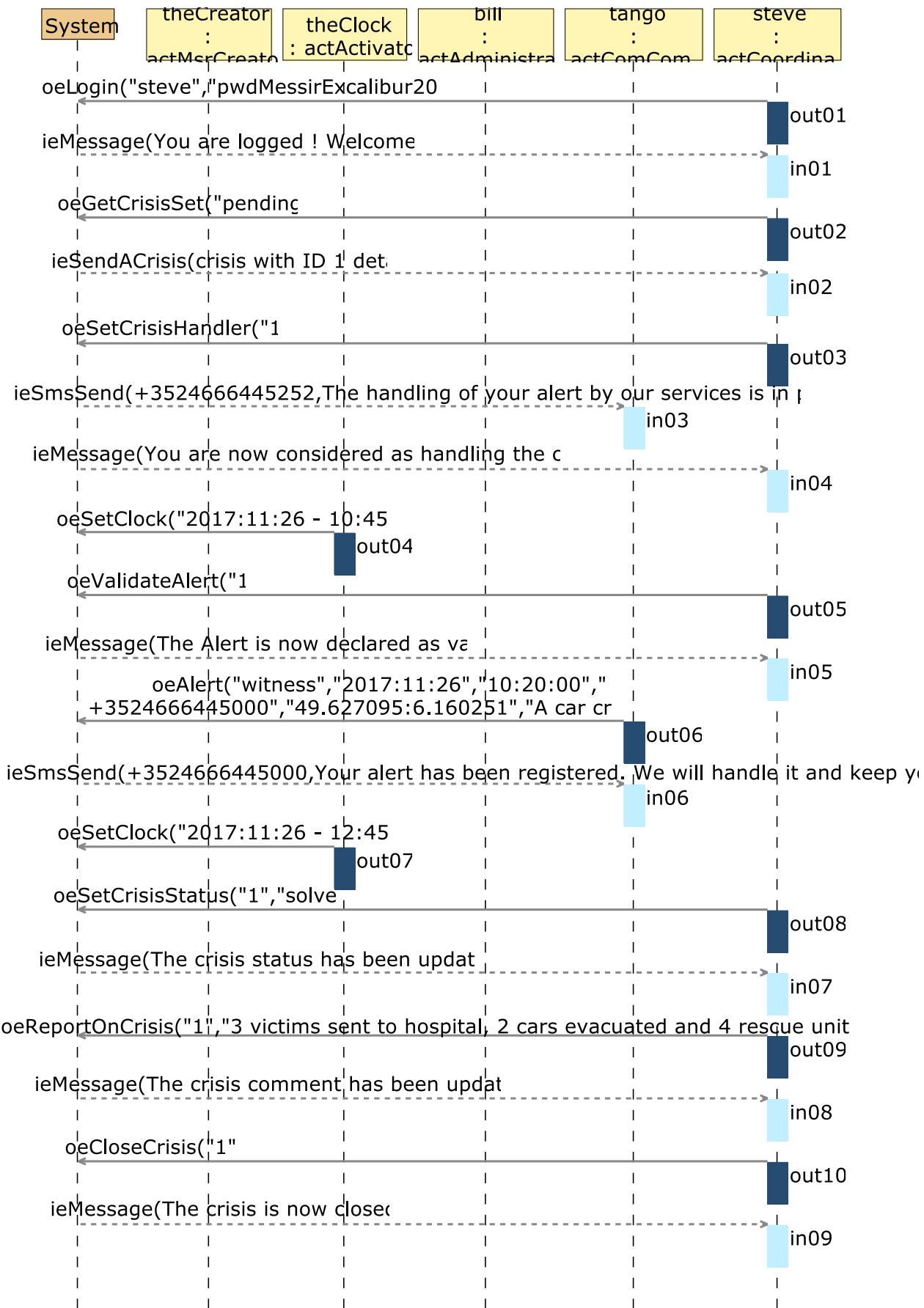


Figure 2.10: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.11

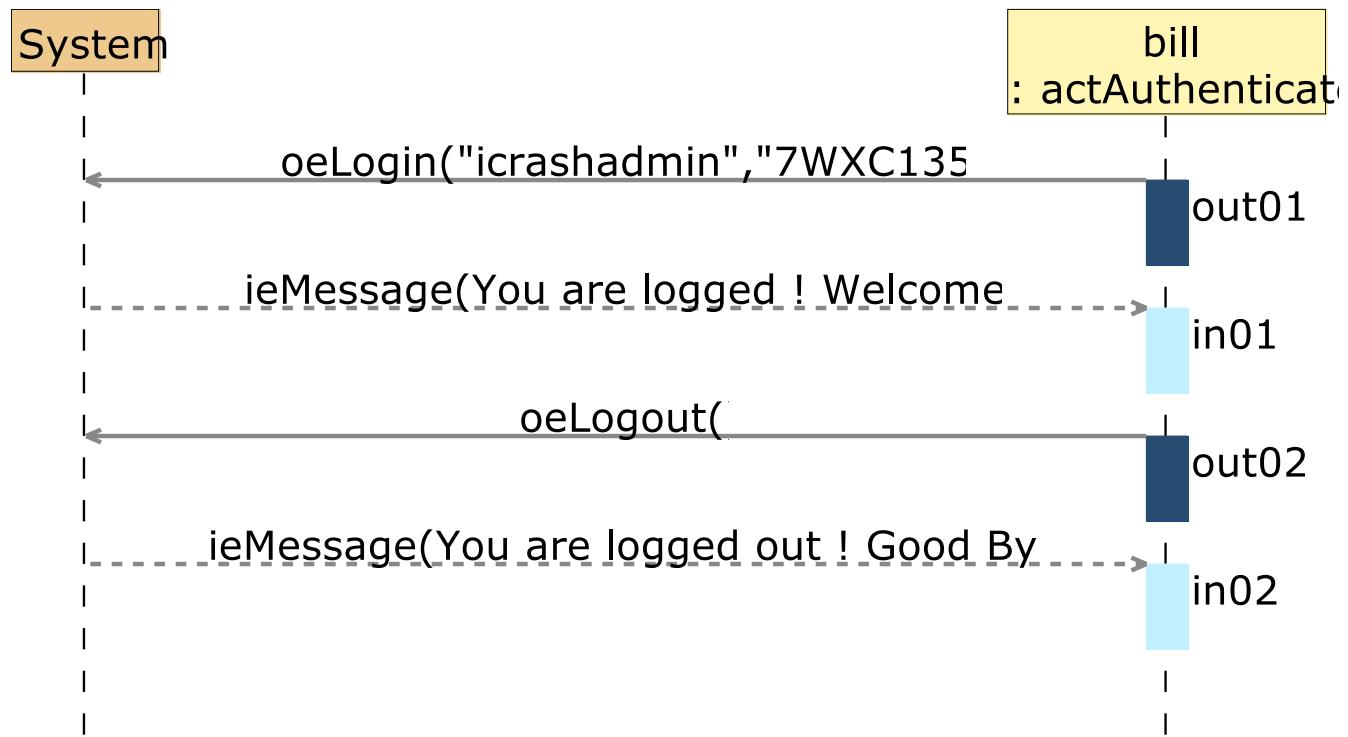


Figure 2.11:

Chapter 3

Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [?]) of the system.

3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

3.6 Global view 01

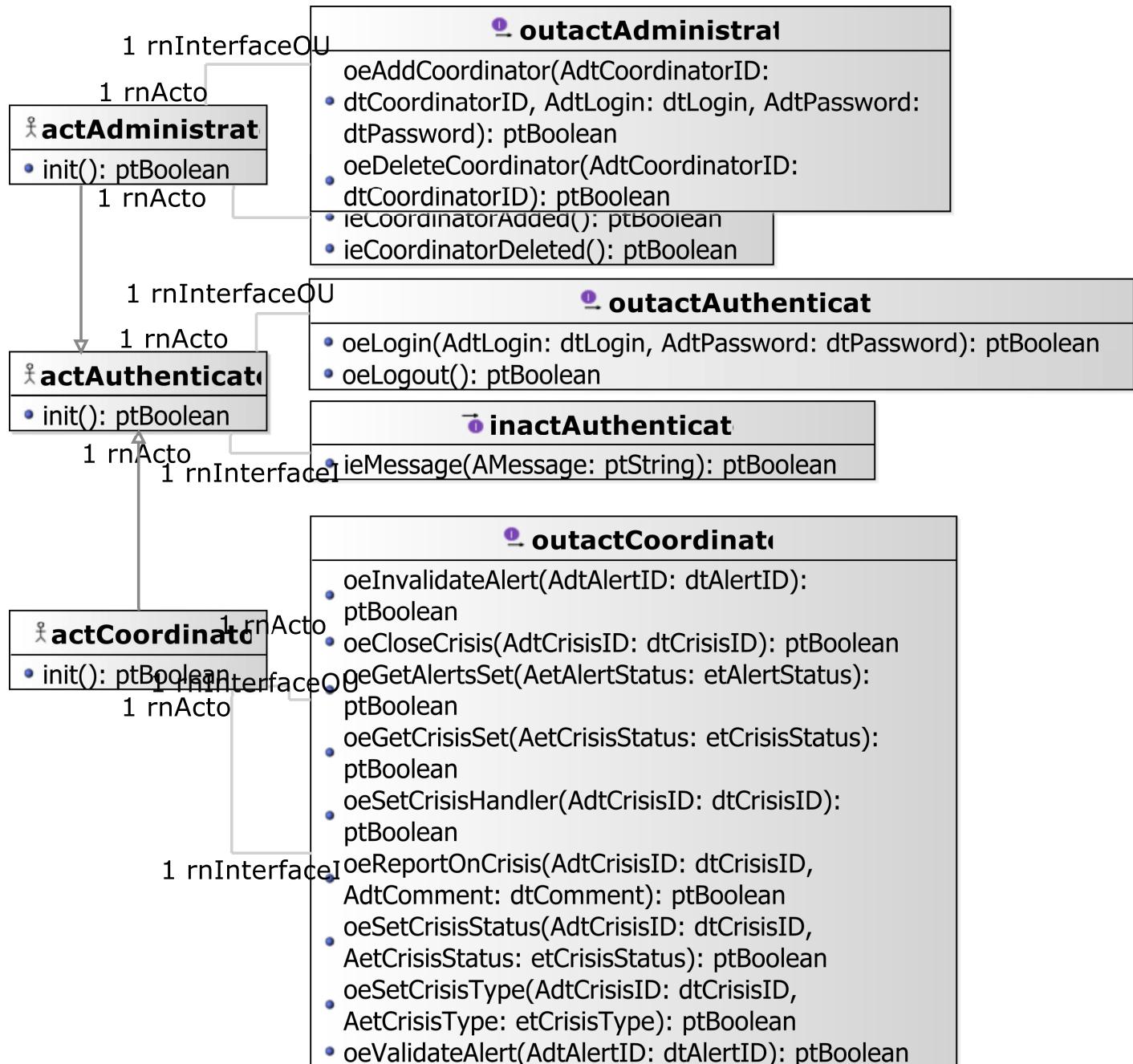


Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

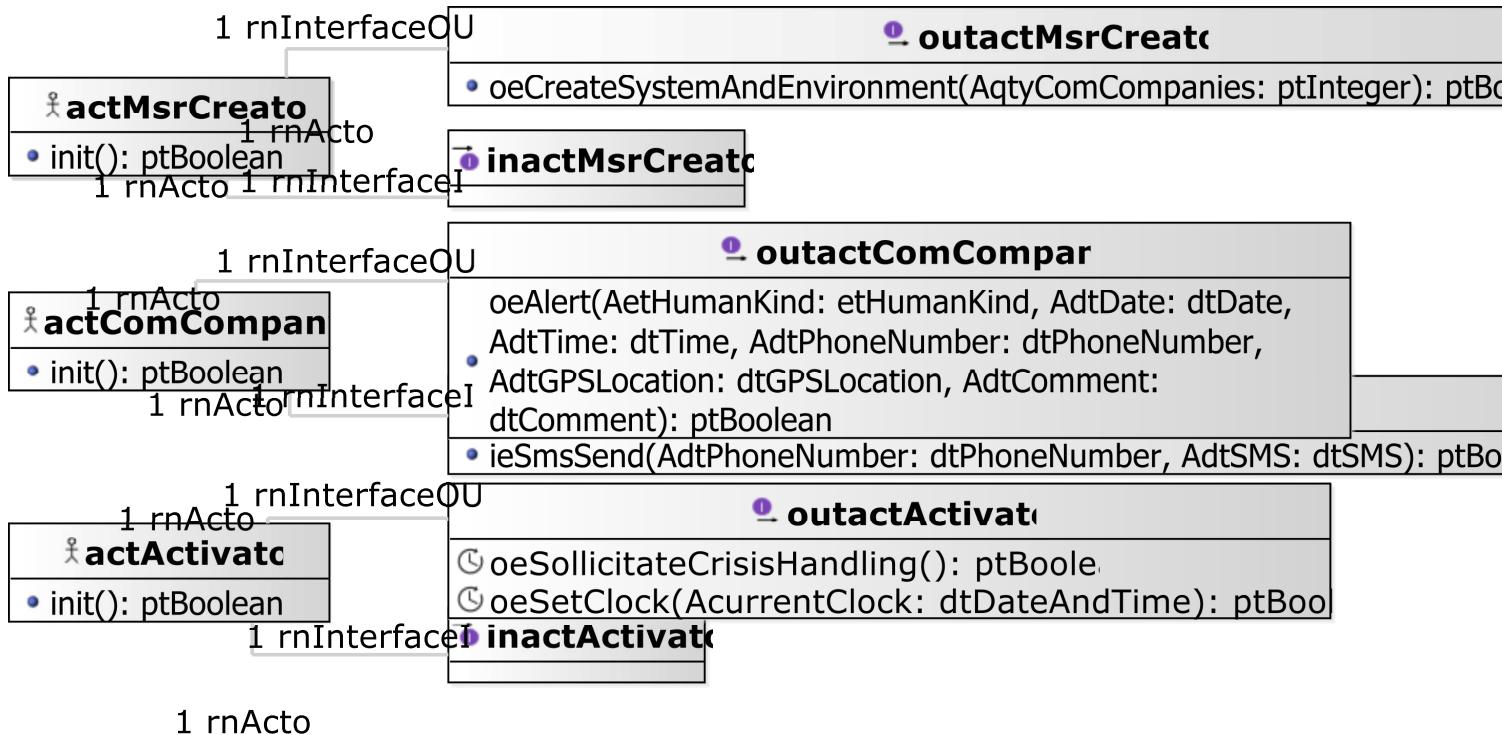


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

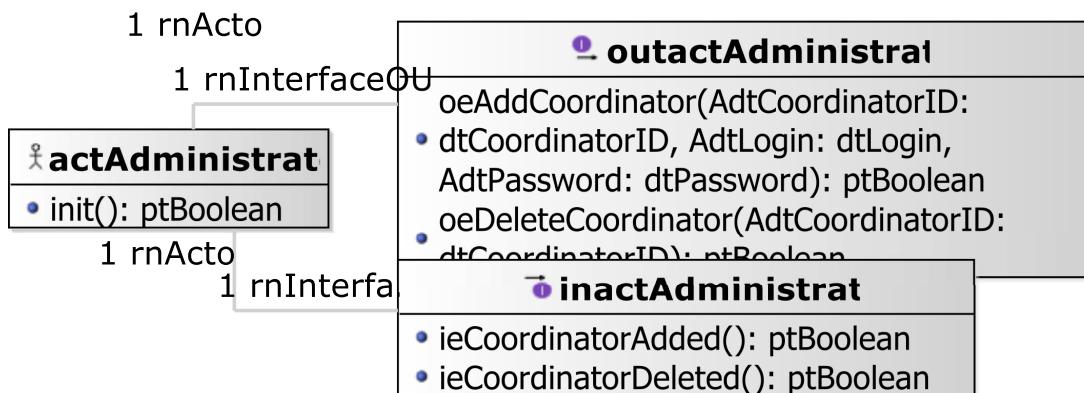


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

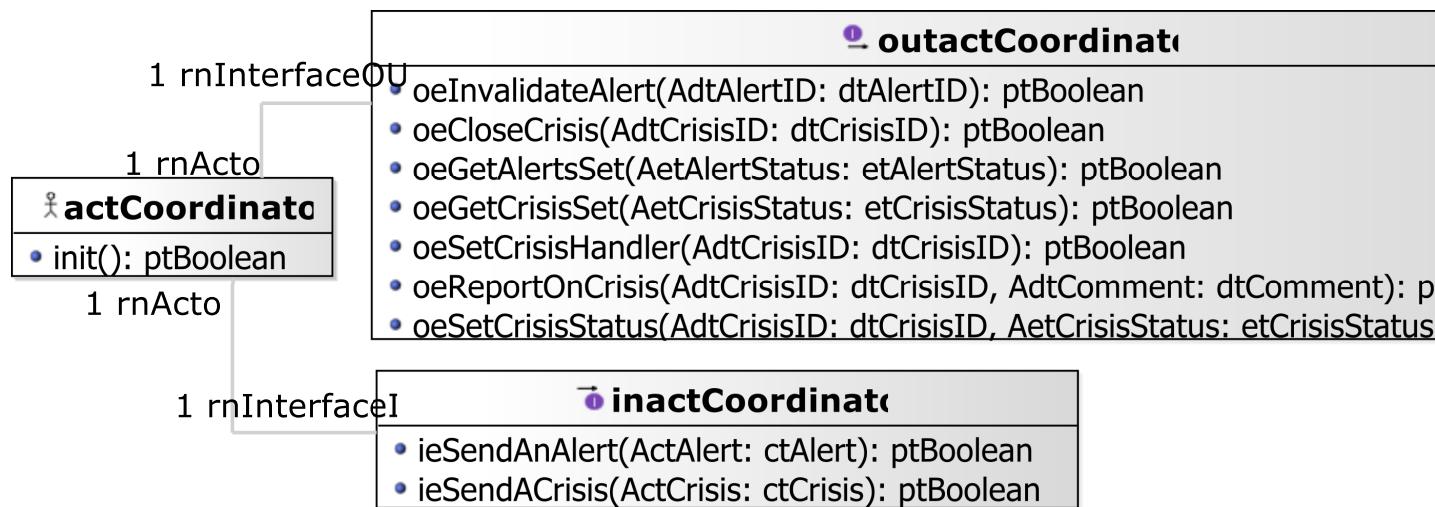


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

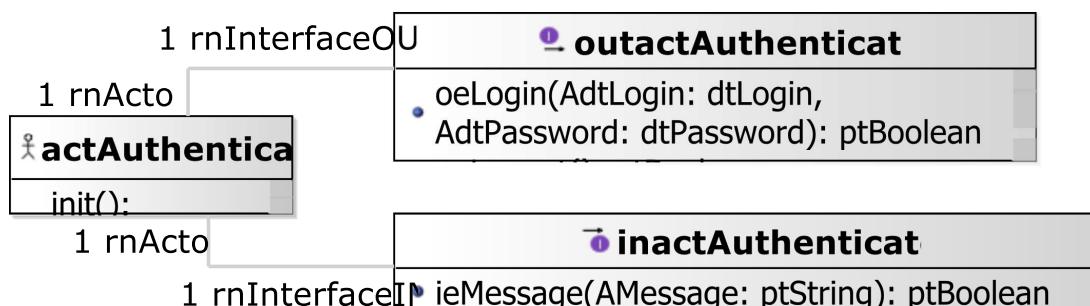


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

Figure 3.6 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

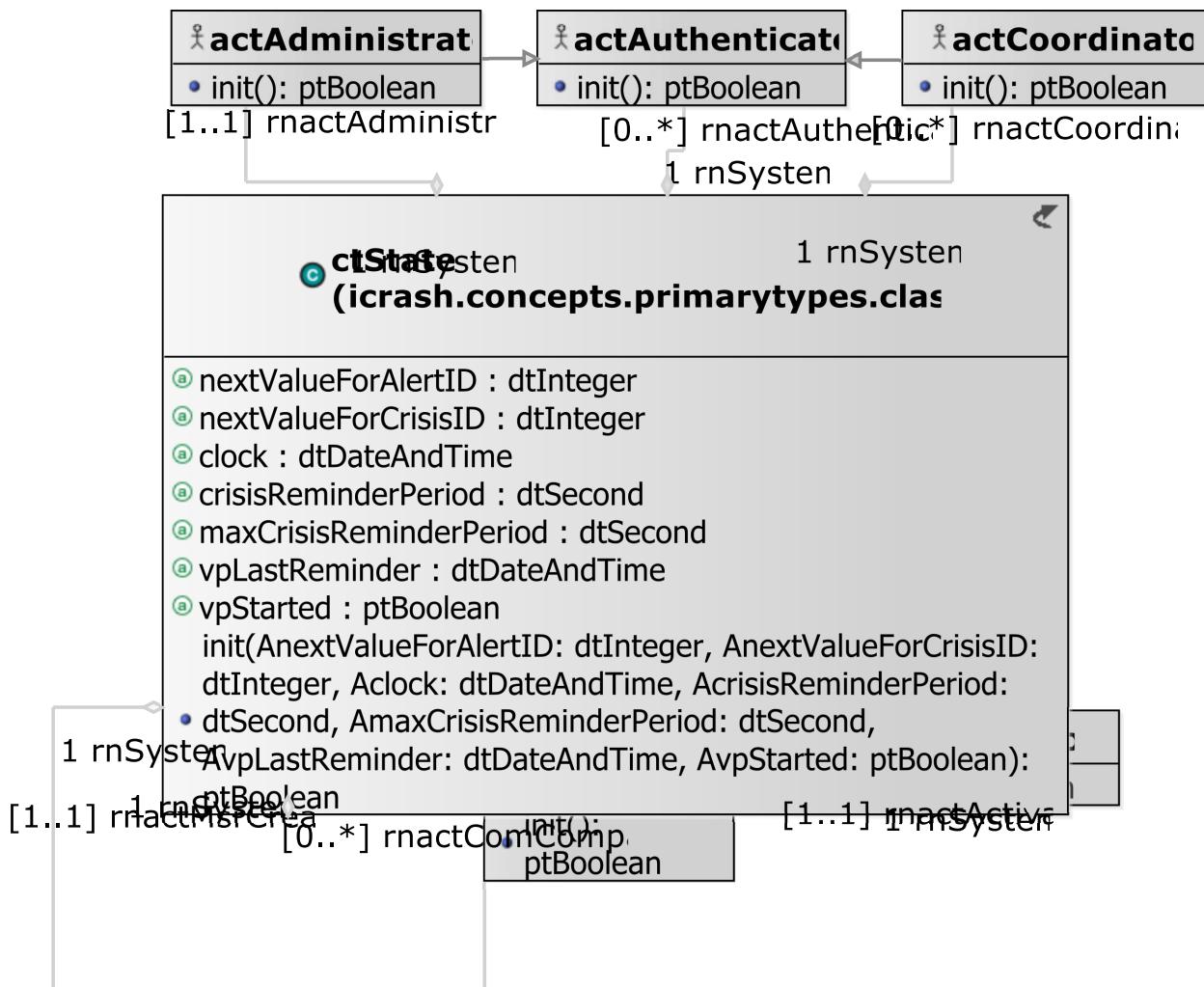


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

3.7.1 **actActivator** Actor

ACTOR
<i>actActivator</i>
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>

continues in next page ...

...Actor table continuation

OUT 1	[proactive] oeSolicitCrisisHandling() :ptBoolean
	used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2	[proactive] oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
	used to update the system's time

3.7.2 actAdministrator Actor

ACTOR
<i>actAdministrator</i>
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2 oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 ieCoordinatorAdded() :ptBoolean
its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2 ieCoordinatorDeleted() :ptBoolean
its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.

3.7.3 actAuthenticated Actor

ACTOR
<i>actAuthenticated</i>
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2 oeLogout() :ptBoolean
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 ieMessage(AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean
allows for receiving general textual messages.

3.7.4 actComCompany Actor

ACTOR
<i>actComCompany</i>
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communication devices.

continues in next page ...

...Actor table continuation

<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieSmsSend (AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

3.7.5 **actCoordinator Actor**

ACTOR	
<i>actCoordinator</i>	
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2	oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3	oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4	oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5	oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6	oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7	oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8	oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

3.7.6 **actMsrCreator Actor**

ACTOR	
<i>actMsrCreator</i>	<i>continues in next page ...</i>

...Actor table continuation

Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.

OutputInterfaces

OUT 1	oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.
-------	---

Chapter 4

Concept Model

4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6

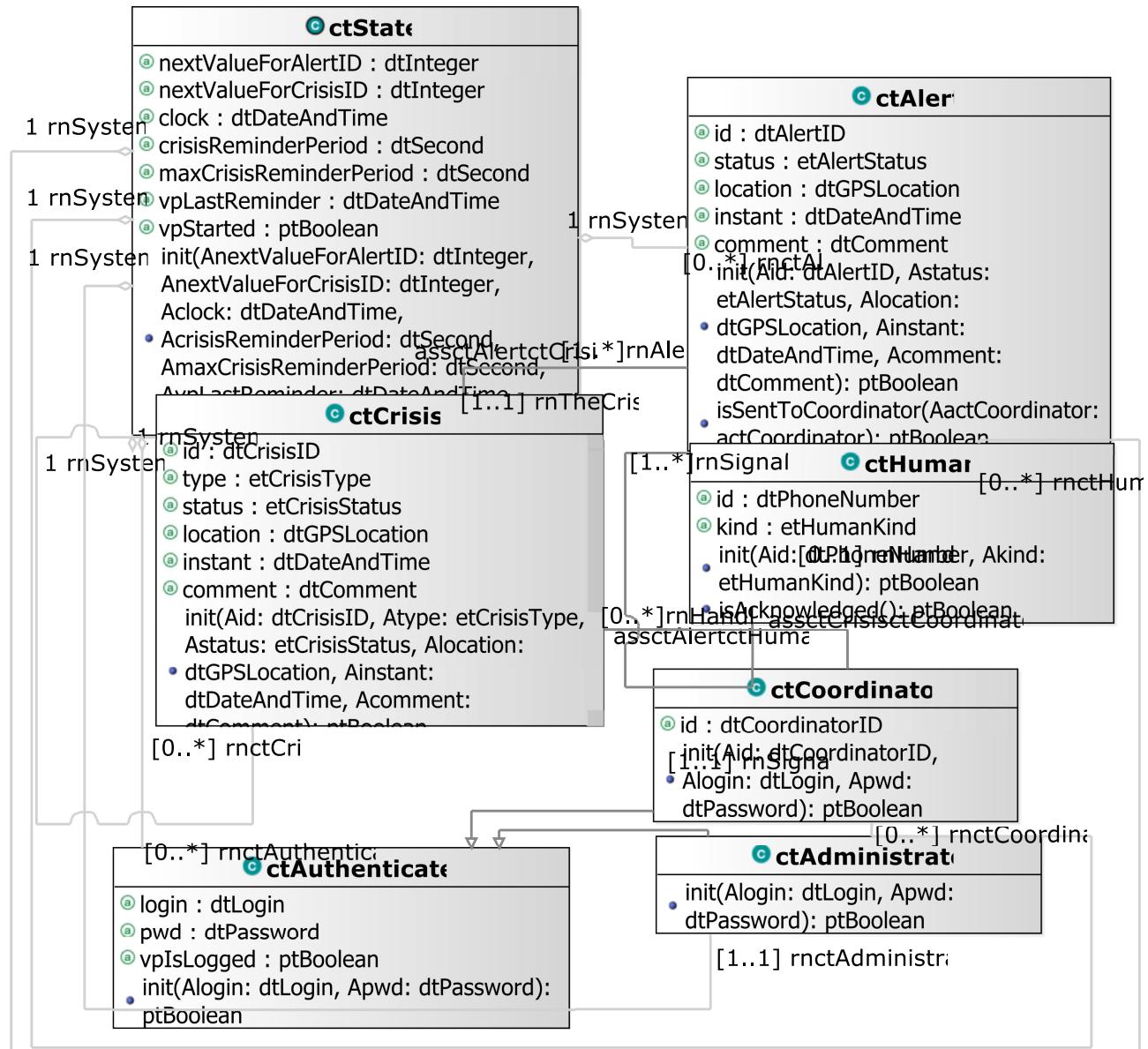


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

ctState	
④	nextValueForAlertID : dtInteger
④	nextValueForCrisisID : dtInteger
④	clock : dtDateAndTime
④	crisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
④	maxCrisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
④	vpLastReminder : dtDateAndTime
④	vpStarted : ptBoolean
	init(AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger, Aclock:

Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

ctAler	
④	id : dtAlertID
④	status : etAlertStatus
④	location : dtGPSLocation
④	instant : dtDateAndTime
④	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtAlertID, Astatus: etAlertStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:

Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.

ctCrisis	
④	id : dtCrisisID
④	type : etCrisisType
④	status : etCrisisStatus
④	location : dtGPSLocation
④	instant : dtDateAndTime
④	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtCrisisID, Atype: etCrisisType, Astatus: • etCrisisStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant: dtDateAndTime, Acomment: dtComment): ptBoolean

Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

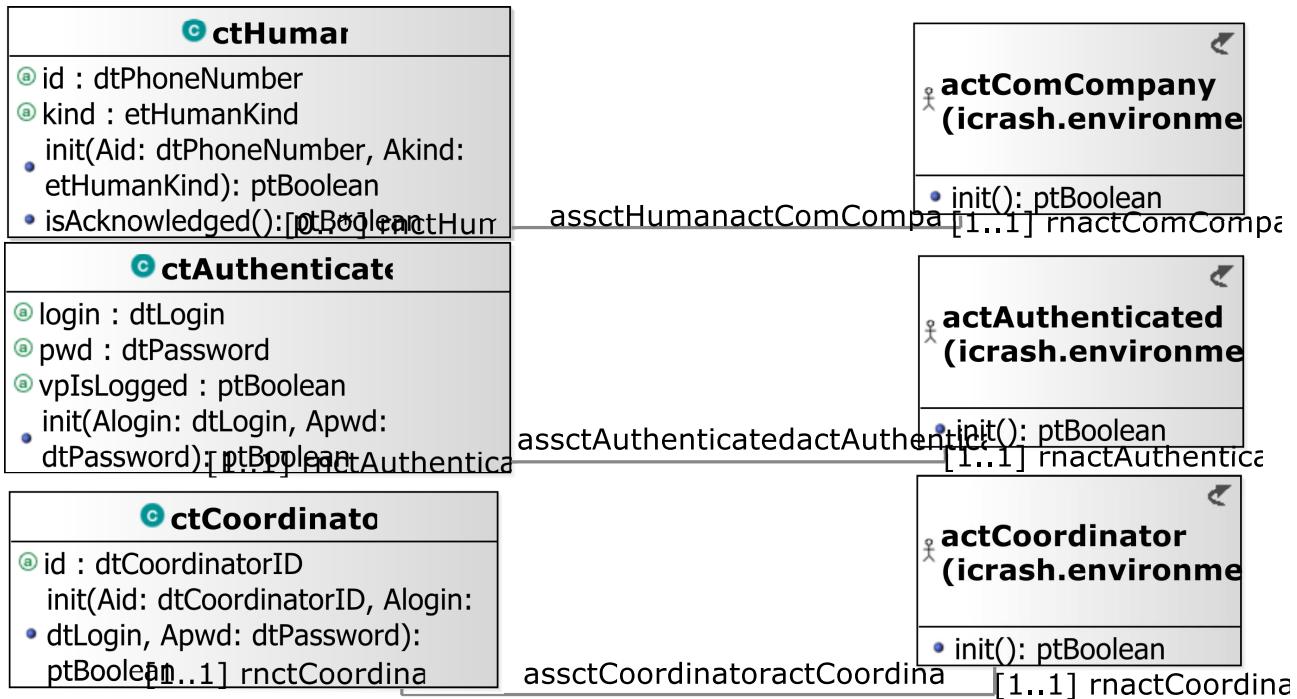


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

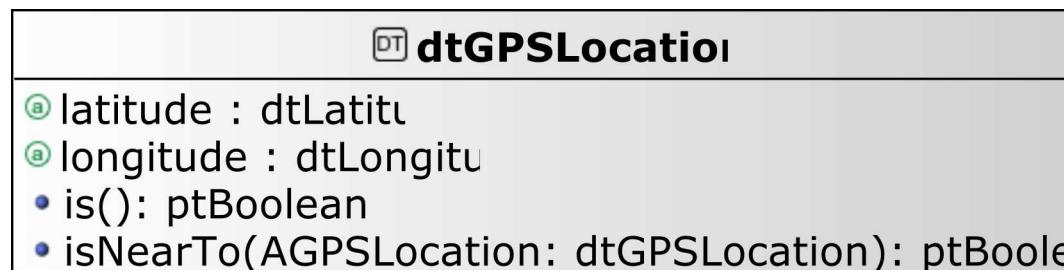


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

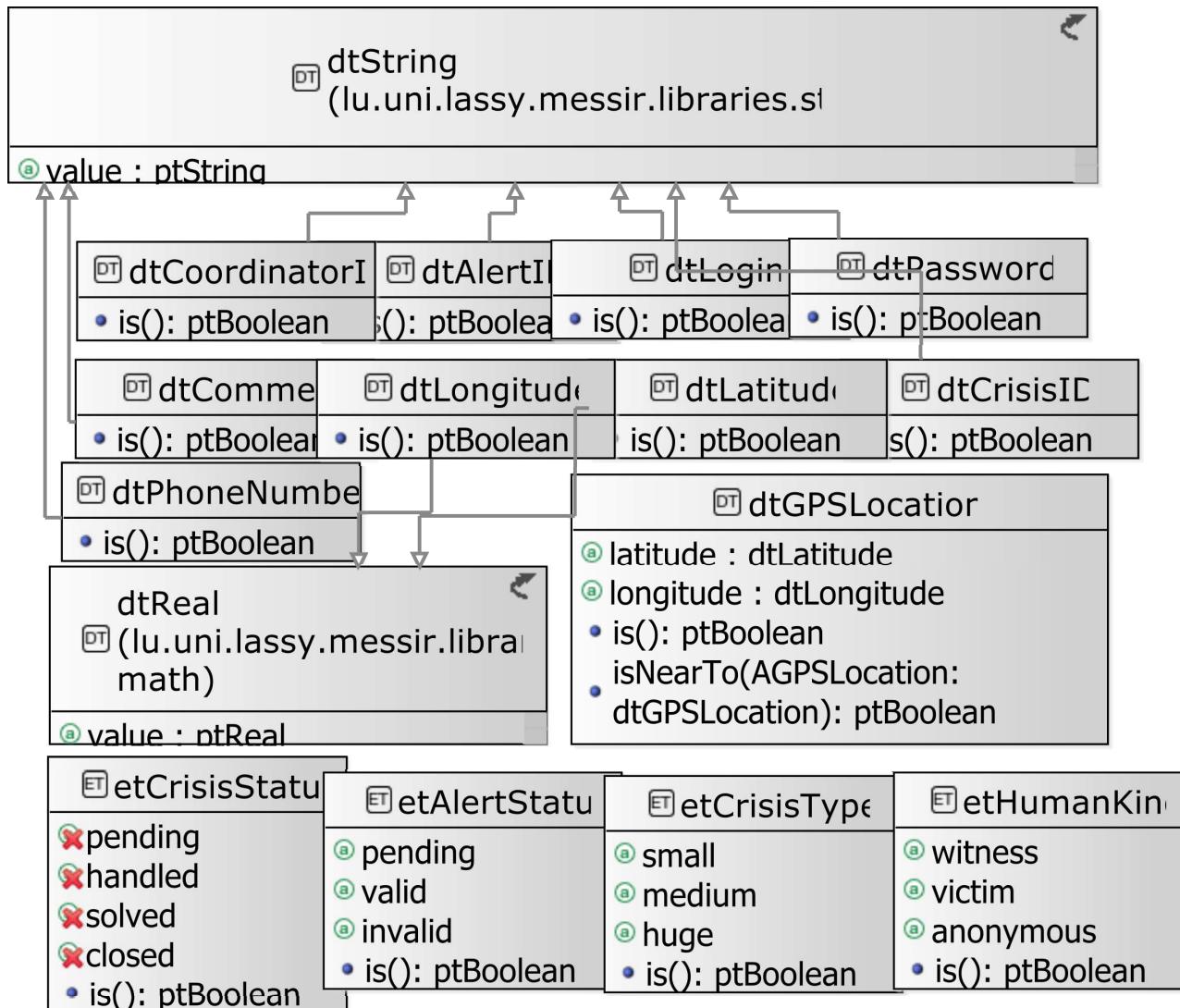


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

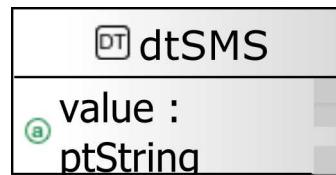


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<i>ctAdministrator</i>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>ctAdminQuestions</i>	
Save questions by admin	
attribute	administratorQuestions: dtQuestion Table of questions
attribute	key: dtInteger Size of questions
operation	addQuestion(question:dtQuestion) :ptInteger add question
operation	init (administratorQuestions:dtQuestion) :ptBoolean init questions

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

<i>ctAlert</i>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
attribute	comment: dtComment a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	id: dtAlertID the alert unique identification information.
attribute	instant: dtDateAndTime the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	location: dtGPSLocation the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.
attribute	status: etAlertStatus the alert validation status
operation	init (Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<i>ctAuthenticated</i>	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	login: dtLogin an identifier for authentication.
attribute	pwd: dtPassword a key for authentication.
attribute	vpIsLogged: ptBoolean used to determine the access status.
operation	init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<i>ctCoordinator</i>	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	id: dtCoordinatorID a unique identification information.
operation	init (Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<i>ctCrisis</i>	
Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
attribute	comment: dtComment a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	id: dtCrisisID the crisis unique identification information.

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	instant: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>	the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	location: <code>dtGPSLocation</code>	the position of the crisis equal by the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	status: <code>etCrisisStatus</code>	the crisis handling status.
attribute	type: <code>etCrisisType</code>	an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	handlingDelayPassed() : <code>ptBoolean</code>	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
operation		init(Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) : <code>ptBoolean</code>
operation		used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	isAllocatedIfPossible() : <code>ptBoolean</code>	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) : <code>ptBoolean</code>	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
operation	maxHandlingDelayPassed() : <code>ptBoolean</code>	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.

ctHuman

used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.

attribute	id: <code>dtPhoneNumber</code>	the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	kind: <code>etHumanKind</code>	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) : <code>ptBoolean</code>	init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.

ctState

used to model the system. Each system specified using **Messip** must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.

attribute	clock: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>	used to represent the system local time.
attribute	crisisReminderPeriod: <code>dtSecond</code>	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	maxCrisisReminderPeriod: <code>dtSecond</code>	used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is randomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	nextValueForAlertID: <code>dtInteger</code>	nextValueForAlertID: <code>dtInteger</code> : used to associate each alert declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	nextValueForCrisisID: <code>dtInteger</code>	used to associate each crisis declared with a unique identification value.

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	vpStarted: ptBoolean used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES	
dtAlertID	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
dtComment	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
dtCoordinatorID	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
dtCrisisID	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
dtGPSLocation	
attribute	latitude: dtLatitude for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute	longitude: dtLongitude for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation	isNearTo (AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
dtLatitude	
attribute	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.

continues in next page ...

... Datatypes table continuation

operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
dtLogin	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
dtLongitude	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
dtPassword	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
dtPhoneNumber	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
dtQuestion	The Class DtQuestion, which holds a datatype of the Question to human.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	

ENUMERATIONS

etAlertStatus	this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisStatus	this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisType	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etHumanKind	this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS	
<i>assctAlertctCrisis</i>	
a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.	
<i>assctAlertctHuman</i>	
alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.	
<i>assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated</i>	
mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.	
<i>assctCoordinatoractCoordinator</i>	
frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.	
<i>assctCrisisctCoordinator</i>	
at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.	
<i>assctHumanactComCompany</i>	
in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.	

4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the primary types.

4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES	
<i>dtSMS</i>	
a datatype made of a string value used to send textual information to human mobile devices.	
attribute	value: ptString the textual information.
operation	is():ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

Chapter 5

Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messip** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AcurrentClock: dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

4  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7  self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
8  and self.rnActor.bnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
9  and AvpStarted = true
10 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
11
12 /* Pre Functional:*/
13 preF{true}
14
15 /* Post Functional:*/
16 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
17   self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
18
19 /* PostF01 */
20 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock}
21
22 /* Post Protocol:*/
23 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*.

5.1.2 Operation Model for *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*

The *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2	for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

The listing 5.2 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2

```

```

3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5   let ColctCrisisToHandle:
6     Bag(ctCrisis) in
7
8   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
9
10 /* PreP01 */
11 and TheSystem.vpStarted
12
13 /* PreP02 */
14 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
15   = ColctCrisisToHandle
16 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size() .geq(1)
17
18 /* Pre Functional:*/
19 preF{true}
20
21 /* Post Functional:*/
22 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
23   let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
24   let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
25
26   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27 /* PostF01 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
29   = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
30 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
31
32 /* PostF02 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
34   = ColctCrisisToHandle
35
36 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
37   = ColctCrisisToRemind
38
39 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size() .geq(1))
40   then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
41     ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
42   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
43     rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
44   and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
45     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
46   )
47 else true
48 endif}
49
50 /* Post Protocol:*/
51 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
52   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
53
54   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
55   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
56   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock}

```

Listing 5.2: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation

5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

5.2.1 Operation Model for *oeAddCoordinator*

The *oeAddCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

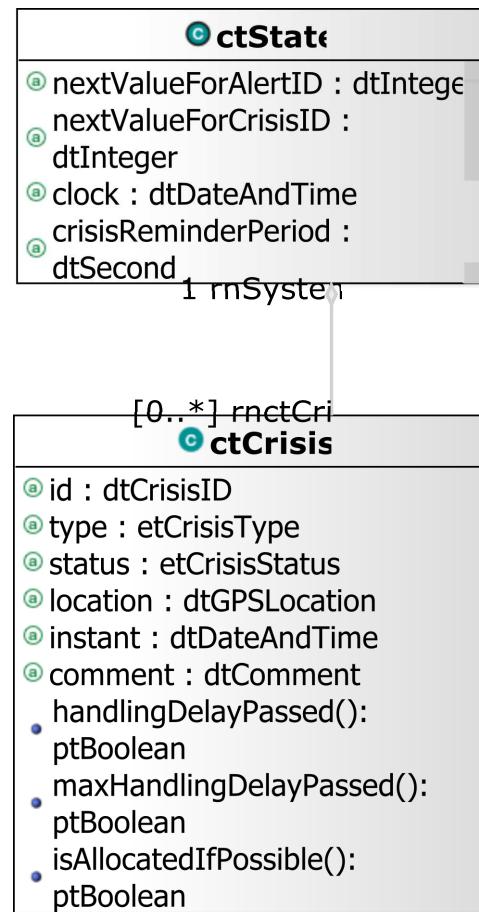


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

OPERATION	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	AdtLogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	AdtPassword: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true)
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17  let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
18
19  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20  and self.rnActor = TheActor

```

```

21 /* PreF01 */
22 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
23     = ColctCoordinators
24 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
25
26 /* Post Functional:*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28   let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
29   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
30   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31   and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PostF01 */
33   TheactCoordinator.init()
34 /* PostF02 */
35   and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
36
37 /* PostF03 */
38   and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
39
40 /* PostF04 */
41   and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
42
43 /* PostF05 */
44   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded())
45
46 /* Post Protocol:*/
47 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.3: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

5.2.2 Operation Model for *oeDeleteCoordinator*

The *oeDeleteCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance. PostF 2 the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 none

The listing 5.4 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* Prep02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19  and self.rnActor = TheActor
20  /* PreF01 */
21  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
22  = ColctCoordinators
23  and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
29  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30  and self.rnActor = TheActor
31  /* PostF01 */
32  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
33  = ThectCoordinator
34  and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
35  and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
36
37 /* PostF02 */
38 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
39
40 /* Post Protocol*/
41 /* PostP01 */
42 and true}
43
44 /* Post Protocol*/
45 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.4: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

5.2.3 Operation Model for oeSendQuestionsToHuman

The *oeSendQuestionsToHuman* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeSendQuestionsToHuman</i>
Admin send questions to ComCompany
Parameters
1 AdtTableQuestions: ctAdminQuestions List of questions
Return type
ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1

The listing ?? provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9    /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Post Functional:*/
15 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
17  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18  and self.rnActor = TheActor
19  /* PostF01 */
20  TheactactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN.ieSmsSend() }
21
22 /* Post Protocol:*/
23 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSendQuestionsToHuman*.

5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated

5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin

The *oeLogin* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogin</i>
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
Parameters
1 AdtLogin: dtLogin first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2 AdtPassword: dtPassword

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

	second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion tentative.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

The listing 5.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4      self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5      and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
12
13 /* Pre Functional*/
14 preF{/ PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20
21   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
22   let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
23
24   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
25   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
26
27   and /* PostF01 */
28   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
29     = AdtPassword
30     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
31       = AdtLogin
32     )
33   then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
34     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
35   )

```

```

36     else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
37         .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
38         and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
39         and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
40         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
41             .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
42         )
43     endif}
44
45 /* Post Protocol:*/
46 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
47     let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
48
49     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
50     and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
51 /* PostP01 */
52     if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
53         and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
54         )
55     then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
56     else true
57   endif}

```

Listing 5.6: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*.

5.3.2 Operation Model for *oeLogout*

The *oeLogout* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogout</i>
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

The listing 5.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem

```

```

6   and self.rnActor = TheActor
7
8 /* PreP01 */
9   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 pref{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
21
22   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
24
25 /* PostF01 */
26   AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
27   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated) }
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
35 /* PostP01 */
36   TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false}

```

Listing 5.7: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*.

5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The *oeAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AetHumanKind: etHumanKind the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	AdtDate: dtDate the date of the alert
3	AdtTime: dtTime the time of the alert
4	AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	AdtComment: dtComment

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1 the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1 the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2 a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3 if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4 the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5 if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6 and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signed the alert.
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1 none

The listing 5.7 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
4
5  /* PreP01 */
6  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true}
7
8
9  /* Pre Functional:*/
10 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
11   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
12
13 /* PreF01 */
14 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
15   or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
16   and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
17 )

```

```

18     ) }
19
20 /* Post Functional:*/
21 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
22
23 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
24 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
25 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
26 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
27 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
28 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
29 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
30 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
31 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
32 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
33 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
34 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
35 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
36 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
37 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
41 /* PostF01 */
42 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
43 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
44 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
45
46 /* PostF02 */
47 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
48 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
49
50 and AetAlertStatus=pending
51
52 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
53
54 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
55     AetAlertStatus,
56     AdtGPSLocation,
57     AAlertInstant,
58     AdtComment)
59
60 /* PostF03 */
61 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
62 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
63 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
64     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
65     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
66     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
67     and AdtCrisisType = small
68     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
69     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
70     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
71     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
72         AdtCrisisType,
73         AetCrisisStatus,
74         AdtGPSLocation,
75         ACrisisInstant,
76         ACrisisdtComment)
77 )
78 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
79 endif
80
81 /* PostF04 */
82 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
83
84 /* PostF05 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
86
87 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2

```

```

88 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
89 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
90 and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
91 )
92 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
93 endif
94
95 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
96
97 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
98
99 /* PostF06 */
100 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
101 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.8: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*.

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

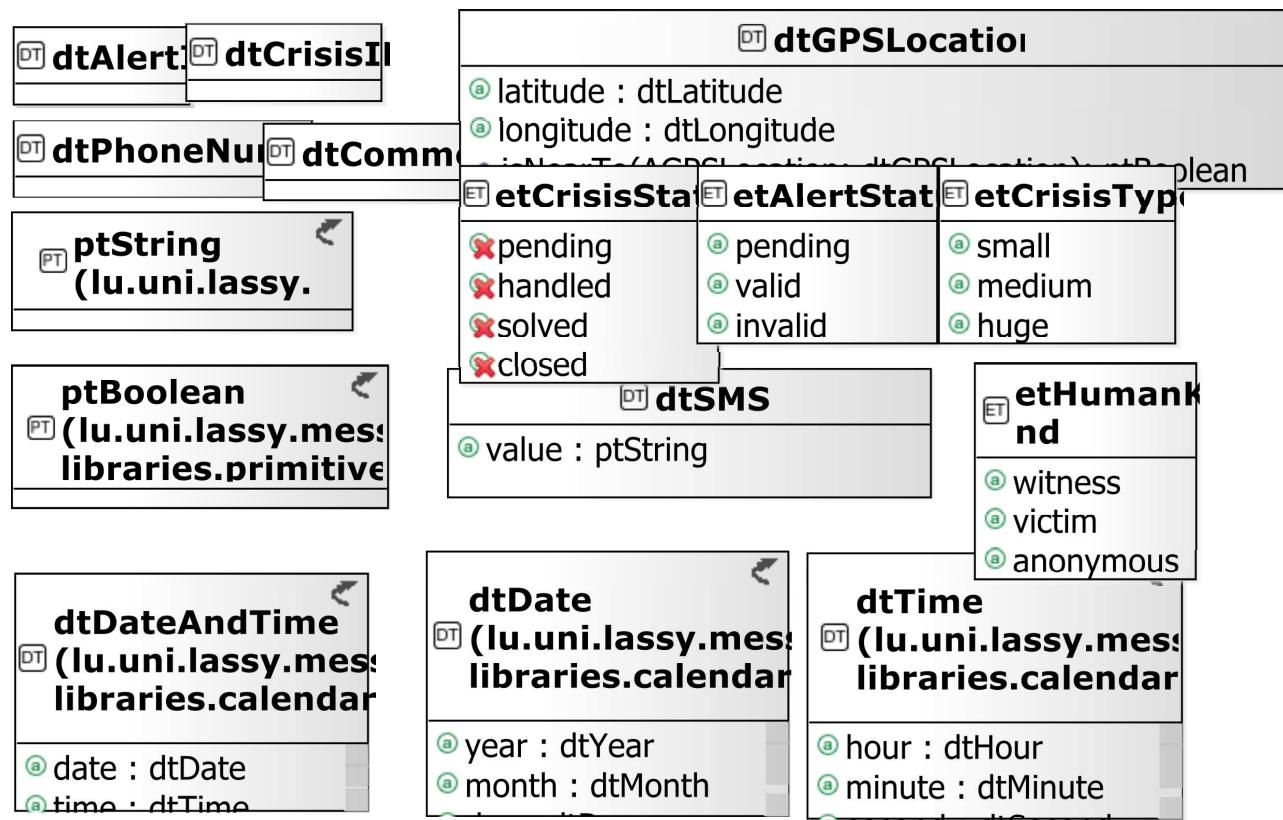


Figure 5.2: *oeAlert* operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

5.4.2 Operation Model for *oeAnswer*

The *oeAnswer* operation has the following properties:

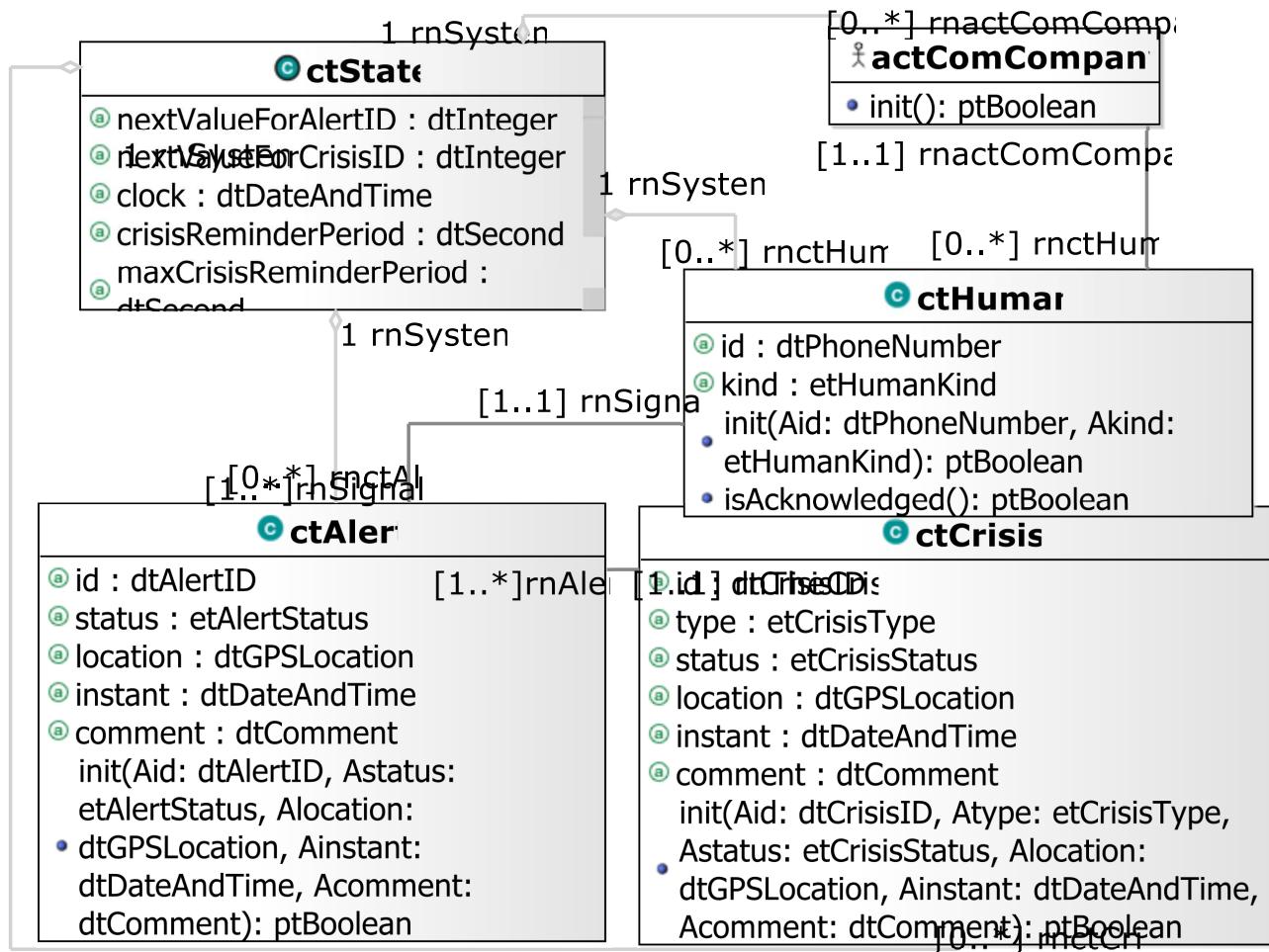


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

OPERATION
<i>oeAnswer</i>
Parameters
1 AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber
2 AdtComment: dtComment
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1

The listing ?? provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Functional:*/
2  preF(){}
3
4
5  /* Post Functional:*/
6  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
7    let key: ptInteger in
8    let minAnswerValue: ptInteger in
9    let maxAnswerValue: ptInteger in
10   (
11     if
12     (
13       minAnswerValue <= key
14       and maxAnswerVale >= key
15       and answerStatistic.inc == true
16     )
17     then (TheResult = true)
18     else (TheResult = false)
19     endif
20     result = TheResult
21   )}
```

Listing 5.9: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAnswer*.

5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The *oeCloseCrisis* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet

The *oeGetAlertsSet* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetAlertsSet</i>	
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> predicate given for the <i>ctAlert</i> type).
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PostP 1	none
---------	------

5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The `oeGetCrisisSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
sent to request all the <code>ctCrisis</code> instances having a specific status.	
Parameters	
1	AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.)
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeInvalidateAlert</i>	
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.	
Parameters	
1	AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert to close
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis

The oeReportOnCrisis operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	AdtComment: dtComment the textual information commenting the crisis
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler

The oeSetCrisisHandler operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
Return type	
ptBoolean	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1 there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2 All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3 if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4 a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1 none

5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i>
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
Parameters
1 AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2 AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the new status value
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1 none

5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisType</i>	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	AetCrisisType: etCrisisType the new type value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeValidateAlert</i>	
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
Parameters	
1	AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert instance
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	none
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).

The listing 5.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{true}
3
4
5  /* Pre Functional:*/
6  preF{true}
7
8  /* Post Functional:*/
9  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
10 let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
11 let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
12 let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
13 let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
14 let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
15 let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
16 let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
17 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
18
19 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
20 AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
21 and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
22 and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
23 and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
24 and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
25 and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
26 and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
27 and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
28
29 and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
30 and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
31 and AvpStarted = true
32 and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
33         AnextValueForCrisisID,
34         Aclock,
35         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
36         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
37         Aclock,
38         AvpStarted
39     )
40 /* PostF02*/
41 and AactMsrCreator.init()
42 /* PostF03 */
43 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
44 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
45 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
46 /* PostF04*/
47 and AactAdministrator.init()
48 /* PostF05*/
49 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
50 AactActivator.init()
51 /* PostF06 */
52 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
53     let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
54     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
55     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
56     and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
57     and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
58 /* PostF07*/
59 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the

oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation

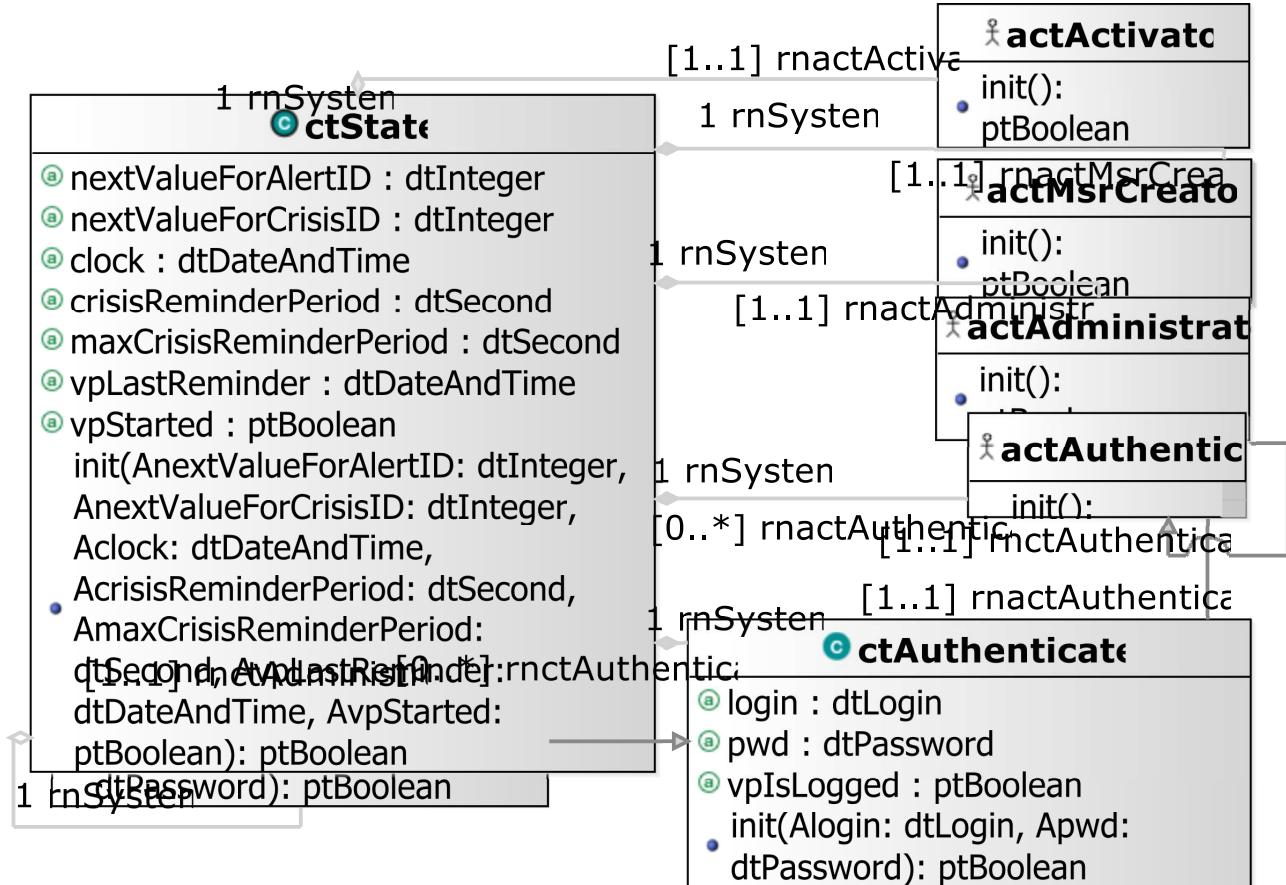


Figure 5.4: oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation scope

5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <code>ctState</code> instance.
<i>Return type</i>	
	ptBoolean

5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdminQuestions

5.8.1 Operation Model for addQuestion

The `addQuestion` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>addQuestion</i>
Add new questions
Parameters
1 question: dtQuestion New Question
Return type
ptInteger
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 return key - size of questions

The listing ?? provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctAdminQuestions in
6  Self.administratorQuestions = Aquestions
7
8
9  and (Aquestions.put(question) = true)
10 )
11 then (result = true)
12 else (result = false)
13 endif}

```

Listing 5.11: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *addQuestion*.

5.8.2 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAdminQuestions</code> type.
Parameters
1 administratorQuestions: dtQuestion Table of questions
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAdminQuestions</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing ?? provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3    (
4      /* Post F01 */
5      let Self:ctAdminQuestions in
6      Self.administratorQuestions = Aquestions
7
8      and (Aquestions.put(question) = true)
9    )
10   then (result = true)
11   else (result = false)
12 endif}
13

```

Listing 5.12: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1 Alogin: dtLogin	used to initialize the login field
2 Apwd: dtPassword	used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAdministrator instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its vpIsLogged attribute equal to false.

The listing 5.9 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3    (
4      /* Post F01 */
5      let Self:ctAdministrator in
6      Self.login(Alogin)
7      and Self.pwd = Apwd
8      and Self.vpIsLogged = false
9
10     /* Post F02 */
11     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
12 endif}
13

```

```

13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.13: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.	
Parameters	
1 Aid: dtAlertID	used to initialize the id field
2 Astatus: etAlertStatus	used to initialize the status field
3 Alocation: dtGPSLocation	used to initialize the location field
4 Ainstant: dtDateAndTime	used to initialize the instant field
5 Acomment: dtComment	used to initialize the comment field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAlert instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.10 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctAlert in
7 Self.id = Aid
8 and Self.status = Astatus
9 and Self.location = Alocation
10 and Self.instant = Ainstant
11 and Self.comment = Acomment
12 /* Post F02 */
13 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
14 )
15 then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)

```

```
17 endif}
```

Listing 5.14: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.10.2 Operation Model for `isSentToCoordinator`

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
Parameters	
1	AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the message <code>ieSendAnAlert</code> is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

The listing 5.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1 /* Post Functional:*/
2 postF{if
3 (
4 /* Post F01 */
5 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
6 )
7 then (result = true)
8 else (result = false)
9 endif}
```

Listing 5.15: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class `ctAuthenticated`

5.11.1 Operation Model for `init`

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAuthenticated</code> type.	
Parameters	
1	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION												
init												
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.												
Parameters												
<table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Aid: dtCoordinatorID</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>used to initialize the id field</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Alogin: dtLogin</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>used to initialize the login field</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Apwd: dtPassword</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>used to initialize the password field</td> </tr> </table>	1	Aid: dtCoordinatorID		used to initialize the id field	2	Alogin: dtLogin		used to initialize the login field	3	Apwd: dtPassword		used to initialize the password field
1	Aid: dtCoordinatorID											
	used to initialize the id field											
2	Alogin: dtLogin											
	used to initialize the login field											
3	Apwd: dtPassword											
	used to initialize the password field											
Return type												
ptBoolean												
Post-Condition (functional)												
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.												

The listing 5.12 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctCoordinator in
7 Self.id = Aid
8 and Self.login = Alogin
9 and Self.pwd = Apwd
10 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oc1IsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.16: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.	
Parameters	
1 Aid: <code>dtCrisisID</code>	used to initialize the id field
2 Atype: <code>etCrisisType</code>	used to initialize the type field
3 Astatus: <code>etCrisisStatus</code>	used to initialize the status field
4 Alocation: <code>dtGPSLocation</code>	used to initialize the location field
5 Ainstant: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>	used to initialize the instant field
6 Acomment: <code>dtComment</code>	used to initialize the comment field
Return type	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctCrisis</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.13 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctCrisis in
7  Self.id = Aid
8  and Self.type = Atype
9  and Self.status = Astatus
10 and Self.location = Alocation
11 and Self.instant = Ainstant
12 and Self.comment = Acomment
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclisNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `init`.

5.13.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The handlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
handlingDelayPassed	
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.	

The listing 5.14 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4  let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6  if
7  ( /* Post F01 */
8  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9  and self.status = pending
10 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
12 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
13 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
14 )
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.18: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

5.13.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The maxHandlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
maxHandlingDelayPassed	
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.	

The listing 5.15 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4  let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6  if
7  ( /* Post F01 */
8  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9  and self.status = pending
10 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
12 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
14 .gt (MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
15 )
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}

```

Listing 5.19: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

5.13.4 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1 AactCoordinator: actCoordinator	the message destination actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.	

The listing 5.16 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
6  )
7  then (result = true)
8  else (result = false)
9  endif}

```

Listing 5.20: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.13.5 Operation Model for *isAllocatedIfPossible*

The *isAllocatedIfPossible* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
isAllocatedIfPossible	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

The listing 5.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if (
3    /* Post F01 */
4    self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
5    and
6    if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
7    then (
8      /* Post F02 */
9      TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
10     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
11     and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
12     and self@post.status = handled
13     and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
14     and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
15     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
16     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
17   )
18 )
19 else ( /* Post F03 */
20   TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
21   ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
22 )
23 endif
24 )
25 then (result = true)
26 else (result = false)
27 endif}
```

Listing 5.21: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Operation table continuation

init
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
Parameters
1 Aid: dtPhoneNumber used to initialize the id field
2 Akind: etHumanKind used to initialize the kind field
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctHuman instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.18 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctHuman in
6
7
8  Self.id = Aid
9  and Self.kind = Akind
10
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.22: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.14.2 Operation Model for *isAcknowledged*

The *isAcknowledged* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
isAcknowledged
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

5.15.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.
Parameters	
1 AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger	used to initialize the <code>nextValueForAlertID</code> field
2 AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger	used to initialize the <code>nextValueForCrisisID</code> field
3 Aclock: dtDateAndTime	used to initialize the <code>clock</code> field
4 AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond	used to initialize the <code>crisisReminderPeriod</code> field
5 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond	used to initialize the <code>maxCrisisReminderPeriod</code> field
6 AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime	used to initialize the <code>vpLastReminder</code> field
7 AvpStarted: ptBoolean	used to initialize the <code>vpStarted</code> field
Return type	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctState</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.19 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctState in
6
7
8  Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
9  and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
10 and Self.clock = Aclock
11 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
12 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
14 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
15
16 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
17 )
18 then (result = true)
19 else (result = false)

```

```
20 endif}
```

Listing 5.23: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

5.16.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.20 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1  /* Post Functional:*/
2 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3   ( if
4     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
6     )
7   )
8   then (TheResult = true)
9   else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 ) }
```

Listing 5.24: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

5.17.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.21 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( MaxLength = 160
5        and AdtValue.value.length() .leq (MaxLength)
6      )
7    then (TheResult = true)
8    else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.25: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

5.18.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.22 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length() .gt (0)
5        and AdtValue.value.length() .leq (5)
6      )
7    then (TheResult = true)
8    else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.26: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

5.19.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCrisisID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.23 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.27: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

5.20.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their is operation.

The listing 5.24 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
5        and AdtValue.longitude.is
6      )
7    then (TheResult = true)
8    else (TheResult = false)
9  endif
10  result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.28: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.20.2 Operation Model for *isNearTo*

The *isNearTo* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isNearTo</i>	
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html and http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance)	
Parameters	
1	AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS location to be compared to.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the Haversine formula ($\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2-lon1})) * 6371$, in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

The listing 5.25 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
3    let EarthRadius: dtReal in
4    let MaxDistance: dtReal in
5    let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
6    let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
7    let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
8    let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
9
10   ( if
11     ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
12       and MaxDistance.value = 100
13
14       and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
15       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
16       and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
17       and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
18       and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
19     )
```

```

20     and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
21
22     and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
23     and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
24         .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
25         .value.leq(0)
26     )
27     then (TheResult = true)
28     else (TheResult = false)
29     endif
30     result = TheResult
31 }

```

Listing 5.29: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*.

5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

5.21.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

The listing 5.26 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3     if
4         ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
5             and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
6         )
7     then (TheResult = true)
8     else (TheResult = false)
9     endif
10    result = TheResult
11 }

```

Listing 5.30: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

5.22.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

The listing 5.27 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4    ( if
5      ( MaxLength = 20
6        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12   )}
```

Listing 5.31: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

5.23.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

The listing 5.28 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let AdtValue: AdtValue in
4    ( if
5      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
6        and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
7      )
```

```

8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  }

```

Listing 5.32: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

5.24.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

The listing 5.29 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let MinLength: ptInteger in
4    ( if
5      ( MinLength = 6
6      and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12   )

```

Listing 5.33: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

5.25.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<i>Return type</i>

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

The listing 5.30 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.34: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtQuestion

5.26.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
it is used to check that a question not really long
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is at least 255 characters long.

The listing 5.31 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4      if
5        ( MaxLength = 255
6          and AdtValue.value.length() <= (MaxLength)
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10      endif
11   result = TheResult
12 }
```

13) }

Listing 5.35: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.26.2 Operation Model for putAnswer

The *putAnswer* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
putAnswer	
it is used to add one voice in reply with number key	
Parameters	
1	key: ptInteger It is a number of answer of human which send in sms
2	key: ptInteger
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1 true if answer is added	

The listing ?? provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   let key: ptInteger in
5   let minAnswerValue: ptInteger in
6   let maxAnswerValue: ptInteger in
7   (
8     if
9     (
10       minAnswerValue <= key
11       and maxAnswerValue >= key
12       and answerStatistic.inc == true
13     )
14     then (TheResult = true)
15     else (TheResult = false)
16     endif
17     result = TheResult
18   )}
```

Listing 5.36: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *putAnswer*.

5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

5.27.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

The listing 5.32 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = pending
5       or self = valid
6       or self = invalid
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  }
13 }
```

Listing 5.37: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

5.28.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, handled, solved, closed.

The listing 5.33 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = pending
5       or self = valid
6       or self = invalid
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  }
13 }
```

```

5      ( self = pending
6      or self = handled
7      or self = solved
8      or self = closed
9    )
10     then (TheResult = true)
11     else (TheResult = false)
12   endif
13   result = TheResult
14 }

```

Listing 5.38: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

5.29.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: small, medium, huge

The listing 5.34 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( self = small
6     or self = medium
7     or self = huge
8   )
9   then (TheResult = true)
10  else (TheResult = false)
11 endif
12 result = TheResult
13 }

```

Listing 5.39: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.30 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

5.30.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: witness, victim, anonym

The listing 5.35 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = witness
5       or self = victim
6       or self = anonymous
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  }
13 }
```

Listing 5.40: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

5.32.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.36 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4     let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5     ( if
6         ( MaxLength = 160
7             and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
8         )
9     then (TheResult = true)
10    else (TheResult = false)
11    endif
12    result = TheResult
13 )}
```

Listing 5.41: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.33 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

Chapter 6

Test Model(s)

6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:Creator</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   Creator:actMsrCreator
4   AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   AqtyComCompanies = 4
9 }
10
11 oracle{
12   constraints{
13   true
14   }
15 }

```

Listing 6.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p style="color: blue;">actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actActivator</p> <p>proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation ¹ .
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.2 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime

```

¹for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

```

5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }

```

Listing 6.2: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*.

6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actAdministrator</p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system <code>ieMessage(AMessage)</code>

The listing 6.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2 (true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.3: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*.

6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID , AdtLogin , AdtPassword)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actAdministrator actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

The listing 6.4 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
5   AdtLogin:dtLogin
6   AdtPassword:dtPassword
7 }
8
9 constraints{
10  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
11  AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
12  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
13  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
14 }
15
16 oracle{
17   constraints{
18     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
19   }
20 }
```

Listing 6.4: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*.

6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts05oeLogout</i>	
to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actAdministrator an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message AMessae.

The listing 6.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2 (true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     AMessage:ptString
13   }
14   constraints{
15     AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
16     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
17   }
18 }
```

Listing 6.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*.

6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
```

```

3 TheActor:actActivator
4 ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8 TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9 ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10 ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11 ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12 ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13 ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
14 ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18 constraints{
19 true
20 }
21 }

```

Listing 6.6: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*.

6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
ts07oeAlert1	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actComCompany</p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.
------	--

The listing 6.7 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime
7   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9   AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14   AetHumanKind = witness
15   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16   AdtDate.month.value = 11
17   AdtDate.day.value = 26
18   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19   AdtTime.minute.value = 10
20   AdtTime.second.value = 16
21   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
22   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
23   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
24   AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28   variables{
29     AdtSMS:dtSMS
30   }
31   constraints{
32     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34   }
35 }
```

Listing 6.7: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*.

6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>
test the update of the current time.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:actActivator proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.8: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*.

6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHand

The testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicit has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.

Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
Oracle Variables	
OV 1	TheAdministrator:actAdministrator actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	TheCoordinator:actCoordinator actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

The listing 6.9 provides the **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actActivator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
13     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
14     AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
15   }
16   constraints{
17     TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
18     TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
19     AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
                                  REACT !'
20     TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)

```

```

21     TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
22 }
23 }
```

Listing 6.9: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actCoordinator an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

The listing 6.10 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->any2
   (true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
```

```

12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18 constraints{
19   AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21 }
22 }
```

Listing 6.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*.

6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 3	ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

The listing 6.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5 }
6
7 constraints{
```

```

8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.bnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11  AetCrisisStatus = pending
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
17   }
18   constraints{
19     TheActor.bnactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.11: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*.

6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler

The *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i> cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 3	TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 5	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
V 8	ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

The listing 6.12 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
17     AdtSMS:dtSMS
18     ActAlert:ctAlert
19     TheComCompany: actComCompany
20     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
21   }
22   constraints{
23     AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
24     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
25     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
26     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
27     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
28   }
29 }
```

Listing 6.12: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*.

6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.13 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.13: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*.

6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i> cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor: icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtAlertID: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.14 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
19     TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.14: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*.

6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i> cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime cf. actor documentation
V 5	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment cf. actor documentation
V 8	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.15 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime

```

```

7  AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8  AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9  AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14  AetHumanKind = witness
15  AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16  AdtDate.month.value = 11
17  AdtDate.day.value = 26
18  AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19  AdtTime.minute.value = 20
20  AdtTime.second.value = 00
21  AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
22  AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
23  AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
24  AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28  variables{
29   AdtSMS:dtSMS
30  }
31  constraints{
32   AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33   TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34  }
35 }

```

Listing 6.15: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*.

6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.16 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.16: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*.

6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1  variables{
2    TheActor : actCoordinator
3    AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
4    AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5  }
6
7
8  constraints{
9    TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*.

6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID <i>continues in next page ...</i>

<i>... Test Step table continuation</i>	
V 3	cf. actor documentation AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment
V 4	cf. actor documentation AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.18 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AdtComment : dtComment
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10    ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11    ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18 constraints{
19   AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21 }
22 }
```

Listing 6.18: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*.

6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	out: TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.19 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
19     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.19: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*.

6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01

6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.



Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.



Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

Chapter 7

Additional Constraints

7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [?].

7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.3 Operability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.4 User error protection

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.6 Accessibility

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5 Reliability

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

7.1.5.1 Maturity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.2 Availability

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

Appendix A

Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances

A.1.1 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

A.3 Undocumented Operation Specifications

- icrash.environment.actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAnswer

A.4 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02

Appendix B

Specification project
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

B.1.1 Use Cases

B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the `actCoordinator`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeCloseCrisis
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	<code>actCoordinator</code> [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the <code>actCoordinator</code> 's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message <code>iMessage</code> (<code>AMessage</code>) is sent to the <code>actCoordinator</code> to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

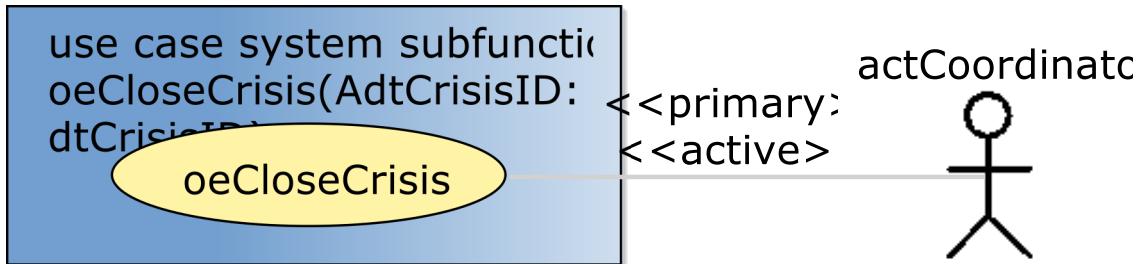


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

Appendix C

Messir Specification Files Listing

C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/dtQuestion.msr

```
1 /*  
2 * @author Saboteur  
3 * @date Wed Nov 16 16:25:53 MSK 2016  
4 */  
5  
6 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.msr {  
7  
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
9  
10 Operation Model {  
11   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.is():ptBoolean{  
12     postF{  
13       let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
14       let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
15       ( if  
16         ( MaxLength = 255  
17           and AdtValue.value.length() <= (ManLength)  
18         )  
19       then (TheResult = true)  
20       else (TheResult = false)  
21       endif  
22       result = TheResult  
23     )  
24   }  
25  
26 }  
27  
28 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.putAnswer(key:ptInteger):ptBoolean{  
29 // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)  
30 postF{  
31   let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
32   let key: ptInteger in  
33   let minAnswerValue: ptInteger in  
34   let maxAnswerValue: ptInteger in  
35   (  
36     if
```

```

37      (
38      minAnswerValue <= key
39      and maxAnswerVale >= key
40      and answerStatistic.inc == true
41    )
42    then (TheResult = true)
43    else (TheResult = false)
44  endif
45  result = TheResult
46 }
47
48 }
49
50 }
51 }
52 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtQuestion.msr.

C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13 operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{
14   postF{
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16     let MaxLength: ptInteger in
17     ( if
18       ( MaxLength = 160
19       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
20     )
21     then (TheResult = true)
22     else (TheResult = false)
23   endif
24   result = TheResult
25 }
26 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime):ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40
41 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20 Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29 = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)

```

```

31 }
32 preP{true}
33
34 postF{
35   let TheSystem: ctState in
36   let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37   let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43   and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47   = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49   and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50   = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52   and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size() .geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54       ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55       and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56         rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57       and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58         ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60   else true
61   endif
62 }
63 postP{
64   let TheSystem: ctState in
65   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }
```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12   AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
13 {
14   preP{
15     let TheSystem: ctState in
16     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
```

```

17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 pref{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34   = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
   ):ptBoolean
15 {

```

```

16 preP{
17   let TheSystem: ctState in
18   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21   and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23   /* PreP01 */
24   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25   /* PreP02 */
26   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29   let TheSystem: ctState in
30   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33   and self.rnActor = TheActor
34   /* PreF01 */
35   TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36   = ColctCoordinators
37   and ColctCoordinators->size() .eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40   let TheSystem: ctState in
41   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44   and self.rnActor = TheActor
45   /* PostF01 */
46   TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47   = ThectCoordinator
48   and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49   and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51   /* PostF02 */
52   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54   /* Post Protocol:*/
55   /* PostP01 */
56   and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeSendQuestionsToHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeSendQuestionsToHuman {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14   operation: icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeSendQuestionsToHuman(
      AdtTableQuestions: ctAdminQuestions):ptBoolean{
```

```

15 // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
16 preP{
17   let TheSystem: ctState in
18   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21   and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* Prep02 */
26   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 postF{
29   let TheSystem: ctState in
30   let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
31   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
32   and self.rnActor = TheActor
33 /* PostF01 */
34   TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN.ieSmsSend()
35 }
36 postP{true}
37 }
38 }
39 }
```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeSendQuestionsToHuman.msr.

C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :
14   ptBoolean
15 {
16   preP{
17     let TheSystem: ctState in
18     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20     and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22 /* PreP01 */
23   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24 /* PreP02 */
25   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
26 }
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31   let TheSystem: ctState in
32   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33
34   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35   let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36 }
```

```

37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40 and /* PostF01 */
41   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42     = AdtPassword
43     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44     = AdtLogin
45   )
46   then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48   )
49   else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50     .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52     and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53     and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54       .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55   )
56   endif
57 }
58 postP{
59   let TheSystem: ctState in
60   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67   )
68   then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69   else true
70   endif
71 }
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }
74 /*-----*/
75
76 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout():ptBoolean{
77
78 preP{
79   let TheSystem: ctState in
80   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
81   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
82   and self.rnActor = TheActor
83
84 /* PreP01 */
85   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
86 /* PreP02 */
87   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
88 }
89 preF{
90 /* PreF01 */
91 true
92 }
93 postF{
94   let TheSystem: ctState in
95   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
96   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101 /* PostF01 */
102 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
103 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
104 }
105 postP{
106   let TheSystem: ctState in

```

```

107 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
108
109 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
110 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
111 /* PostP01 */
112 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
113 }
114 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
115 }
116 }
117 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18 AetKind:etHumanKind,
19 AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20 AdtTime:dtTime,
21 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 ):ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39 or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40 and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41 )
42 )
43 }
44 postF{
45 let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
```

```

52 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
72 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79     AetAlertStatus,
80     AdtGPSLocation,
81     AAlertInstant,
82     AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
89     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91     and AdtCrisisType = small
92     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
94     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96         AdtCrisisType,
97         AetCrisisStatus,
98         AdtGPSLocation,
99         ACrisisInstant,
100        ACrisisdtComment)
101    )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */
109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
110
111 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
114     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115    )
116 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117 endif
118
119 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts

```

```

122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 postP{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133
134 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAnswer(
135 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
136 AdtComment:dtComment
137 ):ptBoolean{
138 preF{
139
140 }
141 postF{
142 let TheResult: ptBoolean in
143 let key: ptInteger in
144 let minAnswerValue: ptInteger in
145 let maxAnswerValue: ptInteger in
146 (
147 if
148 (
149 minAnswerValue <= key
150 and maxAnswerVale >= key
151 and answerStatistic.inc == true
152 )
153 then (TheResult = true)
154 else (TheResult = false)
155 endif
156 result = TheResult
157 )
158 }
159 }
160 }
161 }

```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }

```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
```

16 }

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
    dtComment):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
    etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16     ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22     let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23     let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24     let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25     let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26     let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27     let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29
30     /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
31     AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
32     and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
33     and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
34     and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
35     and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
36     and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
37     and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
38     and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
39
40     and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
41     and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
42     and AvpStarted = true
43     and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
44         AnextValueForCrisisID,
45         Aclock,
46         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
47         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
48         Aclock,
49         AvpStarted
50     )
51
52     /* PostF02*/
```

```

51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63   let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65       AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66       and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67       and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12   actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14     operation init():ptBoolean
15
16     input interface inactMsrCreator {
17     }
18     output interface outactMsrCreator {
19       operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20     }
21   }
22
23   actor actAdministrator
24     role rnactAdministrator
25     cardinality [1..1]
26     extends actAuthenticated {
27
28     operation init():ptBoolean
29
30     output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32       operation oeAddCoordinator(
33         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
34         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37       operation oeDeleteCoordinator(

```

```

38         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39
40     operation oeSendQuestionsToHuman(
41         AdtTableQuestions: ctAdminQuestions) : ptBoolean
42 }
43
44 input interface inactAdministrator{
45
46     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
47     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
48 }
49 }
50
51 actor actCoordinator
52     role rnactCoordinator
53     cardinality [0..*]
54     extends actAuthenticated{
55
56     operation init():ptBoolean
57
58     output interface outactCoordinator{
59         operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
60         operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
61         operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
62         operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
63         operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
64         operation oeReportOnCrisis(
65             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
66             AdtComment:dtComment
67             ):ptBoolean
68         operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
69             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
70             AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
71             ):ptBoolean
72         operation oeSetCrisisType(
73             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
74             AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
75             ):ptBoolean
76         operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
77     }
78
79     input interface inactCoordinator{
80         operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
81         operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
82     }
83 }
84
85 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
86
87     operation init():ptBoolean
88
89     output interface outactComCompany{
90         operation oeAlert(
91             AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
92             AdtDate:dtDate ,
93             AdtTime:dtTime ,
94             AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
95             AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
96             AdtComment:dtComment
97             ):ptBoolean
98
99         operation oeAnswer(
100             AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
101             AdtComment:dtComment
102
103             ):ptBoolean
104     }
105
106     input interface inactComCompany{
107         operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,

```

```

108          AdtSMS:dtSMS
109          ):ptBoolean
110      }
111  }
112
113 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
114
115     operation init():ptBoolean
116
117     output interface outactAuthenticated{
118         operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
119         operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
120     }
121
122     input interface inactAuthenticated{
123         operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
124     }
125 }
126
127 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
128
129     operation init():ptBoolean
130
131     output interface outactActivator{
132         proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
133         proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
134     }
135
136     input interface inactActivator{
137     }
138 }
139 }
140 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

C.23 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10   Primary Types{
11
12   // Internal
13
14   association assctAlertctCrisis
15   ctAlert(rnAlerts) [1..*]
16   ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis) [1..1]
17
18   association assctAlertctHuman
19   ctAlert(rnSignaled) [1..*]
20   ctHuman (rnSignaler) [1..1]
21
22   association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23   ctCrisis(rnHandled) [0..*]
24   ctCoordinator(rnHandler) [0..1]
25
26   // With Actors
27
28   association assctHumanactComCompany
29       ctHuman(rnctHuman) [0..*]
```

```

30     actComCompany(rnactComCompany) [1..1]
31
32     association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33         ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator) [1..1]
34         actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator) [1..1]
35
36     association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37         ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated) [1..1]
38         actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated) [1..1]
39
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11     Alogin:dtLogin ,
12     Apwd:dtPassword
13     ):ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15     if
16     (
17         let Self:ctAdministrator in
18         /* Post F01 */
19         Self.login(Alogin)
20         and Self.pwd = Apwd
21         and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23         /* Post F02 */
24         and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
25     )
26         then (result = true)
27         else (result = false)
28     endif
29
30     prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
31   }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdminQuestions-addQuestion.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.operations.classes.ctAdminQuestions.addQuestion {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
```

```

7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdminQuestions.addQuestion(question:dtQuestion):
14     ptInteger{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 let Self:ctAdminQuestions in
20 Self.administratorQuestions = Aquestions
21
22 and (Aquestions.put(question) = true)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28
29 operation:
30   icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdminQuestions.init(administratorQuestions:dtQuestion):
31     ptBoolean{
32 postF{
33 if
34 (
35 /* Post F01 */
36 let Self:ctAdminQuestions in
37 Self.administratorQuestions = Aquestions
38
39 and (Aquestions.put(question) = true)
40 )
41 then (result = true)
42 else (result = false)
43 endif
44 }
45
46 }
47 }

```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdminQuestions-addQuestion.msr.

C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
14   Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
15 ) :ptBoolean{
16 postF{
17 if
18 (
19 /* Post F01 */

```

```

19 let Self:ctAlert in
20 Self.id = Aid
21 and Self.status = Astatus
22 and Self.location = Alocation
23 and Self.instant = Ainstant
24 and Self.comment = Acomment
25 /* Post F02 */
26 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27 )
28 then (result = true)
29 else (result = false)
30 endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
    actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)
44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
    pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }

```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
    ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }

```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
10      dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
11 {
12 if
13 (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 /**
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24 ) :ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
```

```

37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 //-----
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
.pl"}
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81 .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
.pl" }
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean

```

```

103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111 /* Post F02 */
112 TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115 and self@post.status = handled
116 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118 .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
120 )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122     TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124 )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
    isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
    ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if (
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
```

```

29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9   Operation Model {
10
11   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12     AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13     AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14     dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15     AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17     AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18     AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19     postF{
20       if
21       (
22         /* Post F01 */
23       let Self:ctState in
24
25         Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26       and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27       and Self.clock = Aclock
28       and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29       and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30       and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31       and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33       and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34     )
35     then (result = true)
36     else (result = false)
37   endif
38 }
39   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4   import icrash.environment
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
```

```

9  Concept Model {
10
11  Primary Types{
12
13  state class ctState {
14      attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15      attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16      attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17      attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18      attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19      attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20      attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22      operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23                      AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24                      Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25                      AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26                      AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27                      AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28                      AvpStarted:ptBoolean ) : ptBoolean
29  }
30
31  class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32      attribute id:dtAlertID
33      attribute status: etAlertStatus
34      attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35      attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36      attribute comment:dtComment
37
38      operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
39                      Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40                      Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41                      Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42                      Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43      operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45  }
46
47  class ctAdminQuestions role rnctAdminQuestions cardinality [1..1]{
48      attribute key:dtInteger
49      attribute administratorQuestions: dtQuestion
50
51      operation init(administratorQuestions:dtQuestion):ptBoolean
52      operation addQuestion(question: dtQuestion):ptInteger
53
54  }
55
56  class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
57      attribute id:dtCrisisID
58      attribute type:etCrisisType
59      attribute status: etCrisisStatus
60      attribute location:dtGPSLocation
61      attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
62      attribute comment:dtComment
63
64      operation init(
65                      Aid:dtCrisisID ,
66                      Atype:etCrisisType ,
67                      Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
68                      Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
69                      Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
70                      Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
71
72      operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
73      operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
74      operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
75      operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
76  }
77
78  class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{

```

```

79   attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
80   attribute kind:etHumanKind
81
82   operation init(
83     Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
84     Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
85   operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
86 }
87
88 class ctAuthenticated
89   role rnctAuthenticated
90   cardinality [0..*]{
91
92   attribute login:dtLogin
93   attribute pwd: dtPassword
94   attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
95
96   operation init(
97     Alogin:dtLogin ,
98     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
99 }
100
101 class ctCoordinator
102   role rnctCoordinator
103   cardinality [0..*]
104   extends ctAuthenticated{
105
106   attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
107
108   operation init(
109     Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
110     Alogin:dtLogin ,
111     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
112 }
113
114 class ctAdministrator
115   role rnctAdministrator
116   cardinality [1..1]
117   extends ctAuthenticated{
118
119   operation init(
120     Alogin:dtLogin ,
121     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
122 }
123
124 }
125 }
126 }
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean
8
9   postF{
10   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11   ( if
12     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13     and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
14   )
```

```

15  then (TheResult = true)
16  else (TheResult = false)
17  endif
18  result = TheResult
19  )
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }

```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9  postF{
10  let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11  (
12    if
13      ( MaxLength = 160
14        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
15      )
16    then (TheResult = true)
17    else (TheResult = false)
18  endif
19  result = TheResult
20  )
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }

```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtComment.msr.

C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8  postF{
9    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10   (
11     if
12       ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
14       )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19  )
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }

```

```

21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
18           and AdtValue.longitude.is
19         )
20         then (TheResult = true)
21         else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
```

```

28  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29      dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30      postF{
31          let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32          let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33          let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34          let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35          let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36          let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37          let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38
39          (if
40              (EarthRadius.value = 6371
41                  and MaxDistance.value = 100
42
43                  and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
44                  and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
45                  and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
46                  and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
47                  and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
48                  and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
49
50                  and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
51                  and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
52                      .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
53                      .value.leg(0)
54
55          )
56      then (TheResult = true)
57      else (TheResult = false)
58      endif
59      result = TheResult
60  }
61  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
62      .pl"}
63
64  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
65      postF{
66          let TheResult: ptBoolean in
67          (if
68              (AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
69                  and AdtValue.value.leg(+90.0)
70
71          )
72      then (TheResult = true)
73      else (TheResult = false)
74      endif
75      result = TheResult
76  }
77  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
78
79  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
80      postF{
81          let TheResult: ptBoolean in
82          (if
83              (AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
84                  and AdtValue.value.leg(+180.0)
85
86          )
87      then (TheResult = true)
88      else (TheResult = false)
89      endif
90      result = TheResult
91  }
92  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
93 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MaxLength = 20
13          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtLogin.msr.

C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPassword.msr.

C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatype-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype-primarytypes-dtQuestion-putAnswer.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.operations.datatypes.dtQuestion.putAnswer {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-dtQuestion-putAnswer.msr.

C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype-primarytypes-dtAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12          or self = valid
13          or self = invalid
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
```

```

22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12          or self = handled
13          or self = solved
14          or self = closed
15        )
16        then (TheResult = true)
17        else (TheResult = false)
18      endif
19      result = TheResult
20    )
21  }
22  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

C.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = small
12          or self = medium
13          or self = huge
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

C.45 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = witness
12        or self = victim
13        or self = anonymous
14      )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

C.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10  Primary Types {
11
12    datatype dtAlertID {
13      operation is():ptBoolean
14    }
15    datatype dtCrisisID {
16      operation is():ptBoolean
17    }
18    datatype dtLogin {
19      operation is():ptBoolean
20    }
21    datatype dtPassword {
22      operation is():ptBoolean
23    }
24    datatype dtCoordinatorID {
25      operation is():ptBoolean
26    }
27    datatype dtPhoneNumber {
28      operation is():ptBoolean
29    }
30    datatype dtComment {
31      operation is():ptBoolean
32    }
33    datatype dtLatitude {
34      operation is():ptBoolean
35    }
```

```

36  datatype dtLongitude {
37    operation is():ptBoolean
38  }
39  datatype dtGPSLocation {
40    attribute latitude: dtLatitude
41    attribute longitude: dtLongitude
42    operation is():ptBoolean
43    operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
44  }
45  datatype dtQuestion {
46    operation is() : ptBoolean
47    operation putAnswer(key: ptInteger) : ptBoolean
48  }
49
50  enum etCrisisStatus {
51    constants["pending", "handled", "solved", "closed"]
52    operation is():ptBoolean
53  }
54  enum etAlertStatus {
55    constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
56    operation is():ptBoolean
57  }
58  enum etCrisisType {
59    constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
60    operation is():ptBoolean
61  }
62  enum etHumanKind {
63    constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
64    operation is():ptBoolean
65  }
66 }
67 }
68 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

C.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

C.49 File .[**./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr**](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13     attribute value: ptString
14     operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.

C.50 File .[**./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr**](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 /**
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18     AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
19     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20     returned messages {
21         ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22     }
23 /**
24 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
25     AetKind:etHumanKind,
26     AdtMyDate:dtDate,
27     AdtTime:dtTime,
28     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
29     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
30     AdtComment:dtComment) {
31     actor actComCompany[primary,active]
32     returned messages {
33         ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
34     }
35 }
36 /**
37 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
38     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
39     actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
40     returned messages {
41         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
```

```

42  }
43 }
44 //-
45 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
46   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
47   returned messages {
48     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49   }
50 //-
51 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
52   actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
53 }
54 //-
55 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
56   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
57   returned messages {
58     ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
59   }
60 }
61 //-
62 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
63   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
64   returned messages {
65     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
66   }
67 }
68 //-
69 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
70   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
71   returned messages {
72     ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
73   }
74 }
75 //-
76 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
77   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
78   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
79   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
80   returned messages {
81     ieMessage(AMessage)
82       returned to actCoordinator
83     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
84       returned to actCoordinator
85     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
86       returned to actComCompany
87   }
88 }
89 //-
90 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
91   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
92   returned messages {
93     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
94   }
95 }
96 //-
97 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
98   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
99   returned messages {
100    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
101  }
102 }
103 //-
104 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
105   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
106   returned messages {
107     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
108   }
109 }
110 //-
111 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {

```

```

112 actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
113 }
114 //-----
115 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
116   etCrisisStatus) {
117   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
118   returned messages {
119     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
120   }
121 //-----
122 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
123   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
124   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
125   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
126   returned messages {
127     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
128     //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
129   }
130 }
131 //-----
132 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
133   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
134   returned messages {
135     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
136   }
137 }
138 }
139 }
140 }

```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

C.51 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-----
17   test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18     variables{
19       Creator:actMsrCreator
20       AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21     }
22     constraints{
23       AqtyComCompanies = 4
24     }
25     test message{
26       out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
27         AqtyComCompanies)
28     }
29     oracle{
30       constraints{
31         true
32       }
33     }
34   prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}

```

```

34     }
35 //-----
36 test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37     variables{
38         TheActor:actActivator
39         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40     }
41     constraints{
42         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50     }
51 test message{
52     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53 }
54 oracle{
55     constraints{
56         true
57     }
58 }
59 }
60 //-----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63     variables{
64         TheActor : actAdministrator
65         AdtLogin:dtLogin
66         AdtPassword:dtPassword
67     }
68     constraints{
69         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70         AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71         AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72     }
73     test message{
74         out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75     }
76 oracle{
77     variables{
78         AMesssage:ptString
79     }
80     constraints{
81         AMesssage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82         TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMesssage)
83     }
84 }
85 }
86 //-----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88     variables{
89         TheActor : actAdministrator
90         AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91         AdtLogin:dtLogin
92         AdtPassword:dtPassword
93     }
94     constraints{
95         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96         AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97         AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98         AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99     }
100    test message{
101        out:TheActor
102        sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103            (AdtCoordinatorID,

```

```

104                     AdtLogin,
105                     AdtPassword)
106     }
107     oracle{
108         constraints{
109             TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110         }
111     }
112 }
113 //-----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115     variables{
116         TheActor : actAdministrator
117     }
118     constraints{
119         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120     }
121     test message{
122         out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123     }
124     oracle{
125         variables{
126             AMessage:ptString
127         }
128         constraints{
129             AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130             TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131         }
132     }
133 }
134 //-----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136     variables{
137         TheActor:actActivator
138         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139     }
140     constraints{
141         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148     }
149     test message{
150         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151     }
152     oracle{
153         constraints{
154             true
155         }
156     }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160     variables{
161         TheActor : actComCompany
162         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163         AdtDate:dtDate
164         AdtTime:dtTime
165         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167         AdtComment:dtComment
168     }
169     constraints{
170         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171         AetHumanKind = witness
172         AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173         AdtDate.month.value = 11

```

```

174     AdtDate.day.value = 26
175     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176     AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177     AdtTime.second.value = 16
178     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181     AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182 }
183 test message{
184     out:TheActor
185     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186             AdtDate,
187             AdtTime,
188             AdtPhoneNumber,
189             AdtGPSLocation,
190             AdtComment)
191 }
192 oracle{
193     variables{
194         AdtSMS:dtSMS
195     }
196     constraints{
197         AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198         TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199     }
200 }
201 }
202 //-
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204     variables{
205         TheActor:actActivator
206         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207     }
208     constraints{
209         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216     }
217     test message{
218         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219     }
220     oracle{
221         constraints{
222             true
223         }
224     }
225 }
226 //-
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228     variables{
229         TheActor : actActivator
230     }
231     constraints{
232         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233     }
234     test message{
235         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236     }
237     oracle{
238         variables{
239             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240             TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241             AMESSAGEForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242         }
243         constraints{

```

```

244     TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245     TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246     AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
247     REACT !'
248     TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
249     TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this:
252
253     oracle{
254         variables{
255             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256             AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257         }
258         constraints{
259             AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
260             REACT !'
261             TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
262
263             TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
264             actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
265
266         */
267     }
268 }
269 }
270 //-----
271 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
272     variables{
273         TheActor : actCoordinator
274         AdtLogin:dtLogin
275         AdtPassword:dtPassword
276     }
277     constraints{
278         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
279         any2(true)
280         AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
281         AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
282     }
283     test message{
284         out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
285     }
286     oracle{
287         variables{
288             AMessage:ptString
289         }
290         constraints{
291             AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
292             TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
293         }
294     }
295 //-
296 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
297     variables{
298         TheActor : actCoordinator
299         AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
300     }
301     constraints{
302         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
303         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
304         ->any2(true)
305         AetCrisisStatus = pending
306     }
307     test message{
308         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
309     }

```

```

310   oracle{
311 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
312   variables{
313     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
314   }
315   constraints{
316     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
317   }
318 }
319 }
320 /-----
321 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
322   variables{
323     TheActor : actCoordinator
324     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
325   }
326   constraints{
327     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
328     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
329     ->any2(true)
330     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
331   }
332   test message{
333     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
334   }
335   oracle{
336     variables{
337       AMessage:ptString
338       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
339       AdtSMS:dtSMS
340       ActAlert:ctAlert
341
342       TheComCompany: actComCompany
343       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
344     }
345     constraints{
346       AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
347       AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
348       TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
349       TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
350       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
351     }
352   }
353 }
354 /-----
355 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
356   variables{
357     TheActor:actActivator
358     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
359   }
360   constraints{
361     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
362     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
363     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
364     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
365     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
366     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
367     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
368   }
369   test message{
370     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
371   }
372   oracle{
373     constraints{
374       true
375     }
376   }
377 }
378 /-----
379 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{

```

```

380   variables{
381     TheActor : actCoordinator
382     AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
383   }
384   constraints{
385     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
386     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
387     ->any2(true)
388     //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
389   }
390   test message{
391     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
392   }
393   oracle{
394     variables{
395       AMesssage:ptString
396     }
397     constraints{
398       AMesssage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
399       TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
400     }
401   }
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
405   variables{
406     TheActor : actComCompany
407     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
408     AdtDate:dtDate
409     AdtTime:dtTime
410     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
411     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
412     AdtComment:dtComment
413   }
414   constraints{
415     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
416     AetHumanKind = witness
417     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
418     AdtDate.month.value = 11
419     AdtDate.day.value = 26
420     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
421     AdtTime.minute.value = 20
422     AdtTime.second.value = 00
423     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
424     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
425     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
426     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
427   }
428   test message{
429     out:TheActor
430     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
431       AdtDate,
432       AdtTime,
433       AdtPhoneNumber,
434       AdtGPSLocation,
435       AdtComment)
436   }
437   oracle{
438     variables{
439       AdtSMS:dtSMS
440     }
441     constraints{
442       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
443       TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
444     }
445   }
446 }
447 //-----
448 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
449   variables{

```

```

450     TheActor:actActivator
451     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
452   }
453   constraints{
454     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
455     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
456     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
457     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
458     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
459     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
460     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
461   }
462   test message{
463     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
464   }
465   oracle{
466     constraints{
467       true
468     }
469   }
470 }
471 //-----
472 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
473   variables{
474     TheActor : actCoordinator
475     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
476     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
477   }
478   constraints{
479     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
480     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
481     ->any2(true)
482     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
483     //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
484   }
485   test message{
486     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
487     AetCrisisStatus)
488   }
489   oracle{
490     variables{
491       AMessage:ptString
492     }
493     constraints{
494       AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
495       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
496     }
497   }
498 //-----
499 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
500   variables{
501     TheActor : actCoordinator
502     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
503     AdtComment : dtComment
504   }
505   constraints{
506     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
507     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
508     ->any2(true)
509     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
510     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
511     mobilized'
512   }
513   test message{
514     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
515     AdtComment)
516   }
517   oracle{
518     variables{

```

```

517     AMessir:ptString
518   }
519   constraints{
520     AMessir = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
521     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessir)
522   }
523 }
524 }
525 //-----
526 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
527   variables{
528     TheActor : actCoordinator
529     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
530   }
531   constraints{
532     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
533     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
534     ->any2(true)
535     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
536   }
537   test message{
538     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
539   }
540   oracle{
541     variables {
542       AMessir:ptString
543     }
544     constraints{
545       AMessir = 'The crisis is now closed !'
546       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessir)
547     }
548   }
549 }
550 }
551 }
552 }
```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

C.52 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15   test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 //-----
17   test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18     variables {
19       theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20       AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21     }
22     oracle {
23       satisfaction = "true"
24     }
25     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26   }
27 //-----
28   test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
```

```

29 variables {
30   theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34   satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 //-----
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40   variables {
41     bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44   }
45   oracle {
46     satisfaction = "true"
47     received message {
48       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50     }
51   }
52   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 //-----
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56   variables {
57     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61   }
62   oracle {
63     satisfaction = "true"
64     received message {
65       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66     }
67   }
68   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-----
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72   variables {
73     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74   }
75   oracle {
76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-----
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-----
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97   variables {
98     tango: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"

```

```

99  AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100 AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101 AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103 AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104 AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105 }
106 oracle {
107   satisfaction = "true"
108   received message {
109     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
110       keep you informed'
111     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
112   }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116 /**
117 */
118 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119 variables {
120   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock
121   ACURRENTClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122 }
123 oracle {
124   satisfaction = "true"
125 }
126 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127 }
128 /**
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130 variables {
131   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132   steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
133   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
134 }
135 oracle {
136   satisfaction = "true"
137   received message {
138     AMessagetoCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139     AMessagetoCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
140     REACT !'
141     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
142       AMessagetoCrisisHandlers)
143     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
144       AMessagetoCrisisHandlers)
145   }
146 }
147 /**
148 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149 variables {
150   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152   AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153 }
154 oracle {
155   satisfaction = "true"
156   received message {
157     AMessageto : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.Amessageto= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessageto)
159   }
160 }
161 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
162 }

```

```

164 // -----
165 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166   variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169   }
170   oracle {
171     satisfaction = "true"
172     received message {
173       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175     }
176   }
177   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }

179 // -----
180 test step instance ts12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181   variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186
187   }
188   oracle {
189     satisfaction = "true"
190     received message {
191       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMesssage= 'You are now considered as handling the
192       crisis !'
193       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
194       is in progress !'
195       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
196
197       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
198       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
199     }
200   }
201 }

202 // -----
203 test step instance ts13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204   variables {
205     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
207   }
208   oracle {
209     satisfaction = "true"
210   }
211   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }

213 // -----
214 test step instance ts14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215   variables {
216     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218   }
219   oracle {
220     satisfaction = "true"
221     received message {
222       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMesssage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
224
225     }
226   }
227   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }

229 // -----
230 test step instance ts15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231   variables {

```

```

232  reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233  AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234  AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235  AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236  AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237  AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238  AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239 }
240 message {
241  tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242   AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243 }
244 oracle {
245   satisfaction = "true"
246   received message {
247     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248       keep you informed'
249     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250   }
251 }
252 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance ts116: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256   variables {
257     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259   }
260   oracle {
261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263       }
264     }
265   }
266   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step instance ts117: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"
277     received message {
278       AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280     }
281   }
282   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 //-----
285 test step instance ts118: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
290       evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
291   }
292   oracle {
293     satisfaction = "true"
294     received message {
295       AMesssage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
296       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
297     }
298   }

```

```

299     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300   }
301 /**
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307   oracle {
308     satisfaction = "true"
309     received message {
310       AMassage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311
312       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
313
314     }
315   }
316   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318
319 }
320 /**
321 /**
322 /**
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 /**
325 test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326   variables {
327     theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328     AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329   }
330   oracle {
331     satisfaction = "true"
332   }
333   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334 }
335 /**
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337   variables {
338     theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339     ACurrrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340   }
341   oracle {
342     satisfaction = "true"
343   }
344   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345 }
346 /**
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMassage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 /**
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"

```

```

369 }
370 oracle {
371   satisfaction = "true"
372   received message {
373     tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374   }
375 }
376 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383 oracle {
384   satisfaction = "true"
385   received message {
386     AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388   }
389 }
390 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398 oracle {
399   satisfaction = "true"
400 }
401 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405   variables {
406     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408     AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409     AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412     AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413   }
414 oracle {
415   satisfaction = "true"
416   received message {
417     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
418     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419   }
420 }
421 }
422 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424 }
425 //-----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427   variables {
428     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
429     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430   }
431 oracle {
432   satisfaction = "true"
433 }
434 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 //-----
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{

```

```

438 variables {
439   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440   steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
441   reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
442 }
443 oracle {
444   satisfaction = "true"
445   received message {
446     AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447     AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
448     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
449       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
450     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
451       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
452   }
453 }
454 }
455
456 //-----
457 //-----
458 //-----
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462   variables {
463     steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466   }
467   oracle {
468     satisfaction = "true"
469     received message {
470       AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471       steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
472     }
473   }
474 }
475 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-----
478 test step instance tsil1: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479   variables {
480     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482   }
483   oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {
486       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487       tsi10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488     }
489   }
490 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance tsil2: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
498   }
499   oracle {
500     satisfaction = "true"
501     received message {
502       AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
crisis !'

```

```

503     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
504     is in progress !'
505     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
506
507     tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
508     tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
509
510   }
511
512   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
513 //-
514   test step instance ts13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515     variables {
516       theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517       ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518     }
519     oracle {
520       satisfaction = "true"
521     }
522     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523   }
524 //-
525   test step instance ts14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526     variables {
527       reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528       AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529     }
530     oracle {
531       satisfaction = "true"
532       received message {
533         AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534         tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535
536       }
537     }
538     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539   }
540 //-
541   test step instance ts15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542     variables {
543       reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544       AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545       AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546       AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548       AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549       AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550     }
551     message {
552       tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553         AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554     }
555     oracle {
556       satisfaction = "true"
557       received message {
558         AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559         keep you informed'
560         tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561       }
562     }
563     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564   }
565 //-
566   test step instance ts16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567     variables {
568       reuse ts13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569       ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"

```

```

570 }
571 oracle {
572   satisfaction = "true"
573   received message {
574
575   }
576 }
577 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-
580 test step instance ts117: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse ts110.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMassage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       ts110.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-
596 test step instance ts118: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse ts110.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601     evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602   }
603   oracle {
604     satisfaction = "true"
605     received message {
606       AMassage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
607       ts110.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
608     }
609   }
610   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-
613 test step instance ts119: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614   variables {
615     reuse ts110.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617   }
618   oracle {
619     satisfaction = "true"
620     received message {
621       AMassage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623       ts110.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
624     }
625   }
626   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
627 }
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632 }
633 }

```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

C.53 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10    actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11    actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12    actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13    actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14    actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16    reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17    reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1..*]
18    reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1..*]
19    reuse oeSetClock[1..*]
20    reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0..*]
21    reuse oeAlert[1..*]
22
23    step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24    step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministrateTheSystem
25    step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26    step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27    step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28    step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30    ordering constraint
31      "step (a) must be always the first step."
32    ordering constraint
33      "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34    ordering constraint
35      "if (e) then previously (d)."
36  }
37 /**
38 /**
39 /**
40   use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41     actors {
42       theCreator : actMsrCreator
43       theClock : actActivator
44       bill : actAdministrator
45       tango : actComCompany
46       steve : actCoordinator
47     }
48     use case steps {
49 /**
50       theCreator
51       executed instanceof subfunction
52         oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 /**
54       theClock
55       executed instanceof subfunction
56         oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 /**
58       bill
59       executed instanceof subfunction
60         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61           ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
62         }
63 /**
64       bill
65       executed instanceof subfunction
66         oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){


```

```

67      ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68  }
69 //-----
70   bill
71   executed instanceof subfunction
72     oeLogout{
73       ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74     }
75 //-----
76   theClock
77   executed instanceof subfunction
78     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"){}
79 //-----
80   tango
81   executed instanceof subfunction
82     oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83           "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84       ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
85     }
86 //-----
87   theClock
88   executed instanceof subfunction
89     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"){}
90 //-----
91   theClock
92   executed instanceof subfunction
93     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
94       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
95       returned to bill
96       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
97       returned to steve
98     }
99 //-----
100  steve
101  executed instanceof subfunction
102    oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
103      ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
104    }
105 //-----
106  steve
107  executed instanceof subfunction
108    oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
109      ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
110    }
111 //-----
112  steve
113  executed instanceof subfunction
114    oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115      ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116      returned to tango
117      ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118      returned to steve
119    }
120 //-----
121  theClock
122  executed instanceof subfunction
123    oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
124 //-----
125  steve
126  executed instanceof subfunction
127    oeValidateAlert("1"){
128      ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129      returned to steve
130    }
131 //-----
132  tango
133  executed instanceof subfunction
134    oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
135           "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){

```

```

136         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
137         informed") returned to tango
138 /**
139     theClock
140     executed instanceof subfunction
141     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00") {}
142 /**
143     steve
144     executed instanceof subfunction
145     oeSetCrisisStatus("1", "solved") {
146         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147         returned to steve
148     }
149 /**
150     steve
151     executed instanceof subfunction
152     oeReportOnCrisis("1", "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized") {
153         ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154         returned to steve
155     }
156 /**
157     steve
158     executed instanceof subfunction
159     oeCloseCrisis("1") {
160         ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161         returned to steve
162     }
163
164 }
165 /**
166 /**
167 /**
168 /**
169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171     actors {
172         theCreator : actMsrCreator
173         theClock : actActivator
174         bill : actAdministrator
175         tango : actComCompany
176         steve : actCoordinator
177     }
178     use case steps {
179 /**
180         theCreator
181         executed instanceof subfunction
182         oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
183 /**
184         theClock
185         executed instanceof subfunction
186         oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
187 /**
188         bill
189         executed instanceof subfunction
190         oeLogin("icrashadmin", "7WXC1359") {
191             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192         }
193 /**
194         bill
195         executed instanceof subfunction
196         oeAddCoordinator("1", "steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
197             ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198         }
199 /**
200         bill
201         executed instanceof subfunction
202         oeLogout{
203             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill

```

```

204         }
205 /**
206     theClock
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"){}
209 /**
210     tango
211     executed instanceof subfunction
212     oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
213         "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
214         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
215         informed") returned to tango
216     }
217 /**
218     theClock
219     executed instanceof subfunction
220     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"){}
221 /**
222     theClock
223     executed instanceof subfunction
224     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
225         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
226         returned to bill
227         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
228         returned to steve
229     }
230 }
231 /**
232 /**
233 /**
234 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
235     actors {
236         theCreator : actMsrCreator
237         theClock : actActivator
238         bill : actAdministrator
239         tango : actComCompany
240         steve : actCoordinator
241     }
242     use case steps {
243
244 /**
245         steve
246         executed instanceof subfunction
247         oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
248             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
249         }
250 /**
251         steve
252         executed instanceof subfunction
253         oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
254             ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
255         }
256 /**
257         steve
258         executed instanceof subfunction
259         oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
260             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
261             returned to tango
262             ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
263             returned to steve
264         }
265 /**
266         theClock
267         executed instanceof subfunction
268         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
269 /**
270         steve
271         executed instanceof subfunction
272         oeValidateAlert("1"){

```

```

273     ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
274     returned to steve
275 }
276 //-----
277 tango
278 executed instanceof subfunction
279     oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
280         "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){
281     ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
282     informed") returned to tango
283 }
284 //-----
285 theClock
286 executed instanceof subfunction
287     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
288 //-----
289 steve
290 executed instanceof subfunction
291     oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
292     ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
293     returned to steve
294 }
295 //-----
296 steve
297 executed instanceof subfunction
298     oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
299     mobilized"){
300     ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
301     returned to steve
302 }
303 //-----
304 steve
305 executed instanceof subfunction
306     oeCloseCrisis("1"){
307     ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
308     returned to steve
309 }
310 }
311 }
312 }

```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

C.54 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7   import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9   Use Case Model {
10     use case system summary
11     suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12       actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14       reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1..*]
15       reuse ugMonitor[1..*]
16       reuse ugManageCrisis[1..*]
17
18       step a: actCoordinator
19         executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20       step b: actCoordinator

```

```

21     executes ugMonitor
22 step c: actCoordinator
23     executes ugManageCrisis
24
25 ordering constraint
26 "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27 (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28 ordering constraint
29 "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30 }
31 }

```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

C.55 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7 Use Case Model {
8
9 use case system usergoal
10 ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13 reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14 reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15 reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16
17 step a: actAdministrator
18     executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
19 step b: actAdministrator
20     executes oeAddCoordinator
21 step c: actAdministrator
22     executes oeDeleteCoordinator
23
24 ordering constraint
25 "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
26 (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
27 by steps of (a))."
28 ordering constraint
29 "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30 }
31 }
32 }

```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

C.56 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9 actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11 reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]

```

```

12  reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13  reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14  reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15  reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16  reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17
18  step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
19  step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
20  step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
21  step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
22  step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
23  step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
24
25  ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
26
27 }
28
29 }
30 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

C.57 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7  use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8    actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary,active]
9
10   reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
11   reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13   step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14   step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.57: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

C.58 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
12
13   reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14   reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16   step a: actAuthenticated
17     executes oeLogin
18   step b: actAuthenticated
19     executes oeLogout
20 }
```

```

21 ordering constraint
22   "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

C.59 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5   import icrash.environment
6   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 /**
13  use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14    actors {
15      bill:actAuthenticated
16    }
17    use case steps {
18 /**
19    bill
20    executed instanceof subfunction
21      oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22        ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23      }
24 /**
25    bill
26    executed instanceof subfunction
27      oeLogout{
28        ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29      }
30  }
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.59: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

Glossary

<i>abstract actor</i> an actor that is not	22
<i>actor</i> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system	18
<i>direct actor</i> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<i>indirect actor</i> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment.	22
<i>system operation</i> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment.	18

